

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.00.00.00.0 Yes No Office Of The Inspector General

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Personnel And Associated Funding Resources Of The Office Of The Inspector General.

RA.11.00.00.0 No Yes Full-Time Permanent Salaries

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ra 12 03 00 0.

RA.12.00.00.0 No No Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

RA.12.02.00.0 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). (Third Party Relocation Service, And Shipping And Storage Of Household Goods Covered Under Ra2003090).

RA.12.03.00.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.12.04.00.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay, Including Buyouts, Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

RA.15.00.00.0 No No Other Compensation

Definition:

RA.15.01.00.0 No Yes Other Than Full-Time Permanent

Definition: Regular Sales And Wages, Including Terminal Leave Payments, Paid Directly To Other Federal Civilian Employees. Includes Pay For Employees In The Competitive And Excepted Services With Appointments That Are Not Designated As Full-Time Permanent Under Object Class 11.1. Includes Pay For Employees In The Senior Executive Service Who Are Serving Under Limited Term Appoint-Ments As Defined In 5 U.S.C. 3132(A)(5) And Under Limited Emergency Appointments As Defined In 5 U.S.C. 3132(A)(6).

RA.15.02.00.0 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Doe Employee'S Performance Awards And Other Awards Related To Cost Reductions, Etc.

RA.15.03.00.0 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition: All Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, Including Premium Pay, Availability Pay And Differentials (Except For Cash Allowances For Higher Cost Of Living Locations, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 12.1).

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.15.04.00.0 No Yes Regular Overtime Not Associated With Availability Pay

Definition:

RA.20.00.00.0 No No Services

Definition:

RA.20.02.00.0 No Yes Contract Audits And Closeouts

Definition:

RA.20.03.00.0 No No Other Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition:

Includes Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Ra2003030 Through Ra2003090.

RA.20.03.03.0 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition:

Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment (I.E., Ncic And Lexis Nexis), Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ra 20 03 06 0.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.20.03.05.0 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

RA.20.03.06.0 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For Other Contractual Services, Employee Health Services, Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities (Includes Rental Of Conference Rooms); And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

RA.20.03.07.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, Retirement And Recognition Plaques, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

RA.20.03.08.0 No Yes Adp Related Services

Definition: Includes All Automated Data Processing Purchases, Services And Contracts.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.20.03.09.0 No Yes Permanant Change Of Station

Definition: Includes Third Party Relocation Service Contracts And Shipping And Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C)
As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

RA.20.04.00.0 No Yes Training

Definition: Includes All Costs For Training Conducted In Government Facilities By Doe, Other Federal Agencies, And Contractors.
This Excludes Training Covered Under Ra2003060.

RA.21.00.00.0 No No Travel

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Ra 21 01 00 0 Through Ra 21
03 00 0 Below.

RA.21.01.00.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

RA.21.02.00.0

No

Yes

Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.21.03.00.0 No Yes Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

RA.23.00.00.0 No No Working Capital Fund

Definition:

RA.23.01.00.0 No No Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)

Definition:

RA.23.01.14.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs

Definition:

RA.23.01.15.0 No Yes Payroll Processing To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractorand/Or Other Federal Agency

Definition:

RA.23.01.16.0 No Yes CHRIS

Definition: CHRIS

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.23.01.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services
---------------	----	----	-------------------------

Definition:

RA.23.01.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies
---------------	----	-----	----------

Definition:

RA.23.01.24.2	No	Yes	Postage
---------------	----	-----	---------

Definition:

RA.23.01.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying
---------------	----	-----	--------------

Definition:

RA.23.01.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------

Definition:

RA.23.01.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance
---------------	----	-----	--

Definition:

RA.23.01.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations
---------------	----	----	---

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.23.01.34.1 No Yes Telecommunication

Definition:

RA.23.01.34.2 No Yes Office Automation Equipment And Support

Definition:

RA.23.01.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

RA.23.01.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

RA.23.01.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

RA.23.01.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

RA.23.01.52.0 No Yes Executive Information System (EIS)

Definition: Executive Information System (EIS)

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RA - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General
Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RA.23.01.53.0 No Yes ON LINE LEARNING

Definition: ON LINE LEARNING

RA.23.01.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

RA.23.01.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: RU - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: RU0000000 - RUZZZZZZZ, Indian Rupees

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

RU.00.00.00.0	No	No	Indian Rupees	
---------------	----	----	---------------	--

Definition:

RU.PE.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Indian Rupees	
---------------	-----	-----	---------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.00.00.00.0 No No Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Establishment Of A National Strategic Petroleum Reserve Through The Process Of Site And Facility Acquisition, Construction Of Storage Facilities And Tanker Terminals, Purchase Of Petroleum, Transportation Of Oil To And From Storage Facilities, And Overall Program Planning And Administration.

SA.02.00.00.0 Yes No Petroleum Acquisition And Transportation

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Purchase And Transportation Of Petroleum From Domestic, Federal, Or Foreign Sources, To Include Overseas Shipping, Inland Waterways, Coastal Shipping, Pipelines, Rail Car, Tank Truck, Port Handling; Terminal Services; Temporary Logistical Storage; And Other Transportation And Handling Charges.

SA.02.01.00.0 No Yes Oil And Ocean Transportation

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Cost Incurred For The Purchase Of Crude Oil And The Offshore Transportation Of That Crude Oil/Product. Includes All Tanker/Barge Demurrage Charges.

SA.02.02.00.0 No Yes Marine Terminal And Transportation Services

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs For Coastal Offshore Terminal Services And All Domestic Transportation Of Spr Crude Oil/Products. Includes Customs Duties, Transshipment, Surge Storage, Spr'S Terminal At St. James, Louisiana, And Other Costs Including Defense Fuel Supply Center Administration Costs Associated With Acquiring And Transporting Spr Oil.

SA.02.03.00.0 No No Other

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.03.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations
---------------	----	----	--------------------------

Definition:

SA.02.03.12.P	No	Yes	Other
---------------	----	-----	-------

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.02.03.71.0	No	No	St. James - Construction
---------------	----	----	--------------------------

Definition:

SA.02.03.71.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition
---------------	----	-----	------------------

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.02.03.71.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design
---------------	----	-----	--------------------

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.02.03.71.C	No	Yes	Site Construction
---------------	----	-----	-------------------

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

SA.02.03.71.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipe-Lines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.02.03.71.R

No

Yes

Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

SA.02.03.72.0

No

No

St. James - Operations

Definition:

SA.02.03.72.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.02.03.72.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.03.72.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.02.03.72.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For The Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.02.03.72.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facili-Ties, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities, Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deli-Veries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Speci Fically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.02.03.72.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For An Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.02.03.72.N No Yes Special Projects

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.02.03.72.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.02.04.00.0 No Yes Administration

Definition: Includes All Expenses Incurred By The Defense Fuel Supply Center For Spr-Related Administrative Efforts Including Quality Assurance Inspections, Sampling, And Testing Of Oil Tankers At Overseas Ports And Terminals.

SA.02.05.00.0 No No Drawdown And Distribution

Definition: Includes All Expenses Deemed Related To Drawdown Readiness Activities And Drawdown/Distribution Of Crude Oil From The Spr.

SA.02.05.12.0 No No New Orleans - Operations

Definition:

SA.02.05.12.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.12.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.

SA.02.05.12.I No Yes Support Services

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Management And Technical Support Services And Special Reproduction Requirements Pertaining To Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.

SA.02.05.12.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

SA.02.05.12.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.

SA.02.05.12.L No Yes Operations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition: Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.12.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.12.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.02.05.12.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified With Other Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.12.T No Yes Management And Support

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.

SA.02.05.12.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.

SA.02.05.13.0 No No New Orleans - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.02.05.13.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.

SA.02.05.13.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.13.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.13.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.13.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Other Cip Categories.

SA.02.05.14.0 No No New Orleans - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.14.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.14.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.14.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.14.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.14.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Terminal Enhancement Contracts For The Distribution Enhancements.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 011
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.15.0	No	Yes	New Orleans - Continuing Engineering	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------------	--

Definition:

SA.02.05.16.0	No	No	New Orleans - Facilities Modernization	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition:

SA.02.05.16.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
---------------	----	-----	------------------	--

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.16.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------	--

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.16.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------	--

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 012
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.16.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.16.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Other Facilities Modernization Categories.

SA.02.05.16.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

SA.02.05.22.0 No No Bryan Mound - Operations

Definition:

SA.02.05.22.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 013
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.22.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.

SA.02.05.22.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

SA.02.05.22.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.

SA.02.05.22.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.22.M No Yes Maintenance

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 014
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.22.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.02.05.22.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.22.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.

SA.02.05.22.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 015
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.23.0 No No Bryan Mound - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.02.05.23.H No Yes Security

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.23.J No Yes Environmental

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.23.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.23.L No Yes Operations

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 016
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.23.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.24.0 No No Bryan Mound - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.24.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.24.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.24.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 017
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.24.P

No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.24.R

No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.25.0

No Yes Bryan Mound - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.02.05.26.0

No No Bryan Mound - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.26.A

No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 018
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

SA.02.05.26.B

No

Yes

Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.26.C

No

Yes

Other Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

SA.02.05.26.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.26.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 019
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.26.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

SA.02.05.32.0 No No West Hackberry - Operations

Definition:

SA.02.05.32.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.

SA.02.05.32.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.

SA.02.05.32.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 020
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

SA.02.05.32.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection
Definition:	Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.		
SA.02.05.32.L	No	Yes	Operations
Definition:	Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.		
SA.02.05.32.M	No	Yes	Maintenance
Definition:	Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.		
SA.02.05.32.N	No	Yes	Special Projects
Definition:	Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.		

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 021
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.32.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.32.T

No

Yes

Management And Support

Definition:

Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.

SA.02.05.32.Z

No

Yes

Major Maintenance

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.

SA.02.05.33.0

No

No

West Hackberry - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.02.05.33.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 022
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.33.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.33.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.33.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.33.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.34.0 No No West Hackberry - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 023
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.34.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.34.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.34.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.34.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 024
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.34.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.35.0 No Yes West Hackberry - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.02.05.36.0 No No West Hackberry - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.36.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.36.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 025
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.36.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

SA.02.05.36.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.36.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.

SA.02.05.36.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 026
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.42.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Operations
---------------	----	----	----------------------------

Definition:

SA.02.05.42.G	No	Yes	Electricity
---------------	----	-----	-------------

Definition:

Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.

SA.02.05.42.H	No	Yes	Security
---------------	----	-----	----------

Definition:

Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.

SA.02.05.42.J	No	Yes	Environmental
---------------	----	-----	---------------

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

SA.02.05.42.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection
---------------	----	-----	----------------------------

Definition:

Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 027
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.42.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.42.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.42.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.02.05.42.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.42.T No Yes Management And Support

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 028
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.

SA.02.05.42.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.

SA.02.05.43.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.02.05.43.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.43.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 029
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.43.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.43.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.43.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.44.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.44.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 030
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.44.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.44.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.44.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.44.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 031
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.45.0	No	Yes	Bayou Choctaw - Continuing Engineering	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

SA.02.05.46.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Facilities Modernization	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition:

SA.02.05.46.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
---------------	----	-----	------------------	--

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.46.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------	--

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.46.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------	--

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 032
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.46.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.46.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.

SA.02.05.46.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

SA.02.05.52.0 No No Weeks Island - Operations

Definition:

SA.02.05.52.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 033
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.52.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.

SA.02.05.52.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

SA.02.05.52.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.

SA.02.05.52.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.52.M No Yes Maintenance

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 034
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.52.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.02.05.52.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Drawdown/Distribution Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Identified Categories.

SA.02.05.52.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.

SA.02.05.52.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 035
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.53.0	No	No	Weeks Island - Capital Improvements	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------------------	--

Definition:

SA.02.05.53.H	No	Yes	Security	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.

SA.02.05.53.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
---------------	----	-----	---------------	--

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.53.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
---------------	----	-----	----------------------------	--

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.53.L	No	Yes	Operations	
---------------	----	-----	------------	--

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 036
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.53.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.54.0 No No Weeks Island - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.54.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.54.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.54.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 037
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.54.P

No Yes Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.54.R

No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.55.0

No Yes Weeks Island - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.02.05.56.0

No No Weeks Island - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.56.A

No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 038
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

SA.02.05.56.B

No

Yes

Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.56.C

No

Yes

Other Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

SA.02.05.56.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.56.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 039
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.56.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

SA.02.05.62.0 No No Sulphur Mines - Operations

Definition:

SA.02.05.62.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.

SA.02.05.62.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.

SA.02.05.62.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 040
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.62.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.

SA.02.05.62.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.62.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.62.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 041
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.62.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Drawdown/Distribution Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Identified Categories.

SA.02.05.62.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.

SA.02.05.62.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.

SA.02.05.63.0 No No Sulphur Mines - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.02.05.63.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 042
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.63.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.63.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.63.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.63.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.64.0 No No Sulphur Mines - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 043
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.64.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.64.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.64.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.64.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 044
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.64.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.65.0 No Yes Sulphur Mines - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.02.05.66.0 No No Sulphur Mines - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.66.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.66.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 045
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.66.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

SA.02.05.66.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.66.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.

SA.02.05.66.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 046
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.72.0	No	No	St. James - Operations
---------------	----	----	------------------------

Definition:

SA.02.05.72.G	No	Yes	Electricity
---------------	----	-----	-------------

Definition: Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown/Distribution.

SA.02.05.72.H	No	Yes	Security
---------------	----	-----	----------

Definition: Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.

SA.02.05.72.J	No	Yes	Environmental
---------------	----	-----	---------------

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

SA.02.05.72.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection
---------------	----	-----	----------------------------

Definition: Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.

SA.02.05.72.L	No	Yes	Operations
---------------	----	-----	------------

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 047
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.72.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.72.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.02.05.72.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.72.T No Yes Management And Support

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 048
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.

SA.02.05.72.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.

SA.02.05.73.0 No No St. James - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.02.05.73.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.

SA.02.05.73.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 049
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.73.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.73.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.73.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.74.0 No No St. James - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.74.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 050
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

SA.02.05.74.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.		
SA.02.05.74.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.		
SA.02.05.74.P	No	Yes	Other
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.		
SA.02.05.74.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.		

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 051
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.75.0	No	Yes	St. James - Continuing Engineering	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------------	--

Definition:

SA.02.05.76.0	No	No	St. James - Facilities Modernization	
---------------	----	----	--------------------------------------	--

Definition:

SA.02.05.76.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
---------------	----	-----	------------------	--

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.76.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------	--

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.76.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------	--

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 052
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.76.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.76.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.

SA.02.05.76.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

SA.02.05.92.0 No No Big Hill - Operations

Definition:

SA.02.05.92.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 053
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.92.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.

SA.02.05.92.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

SA.02.05.92.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.

SA.02.05.92.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.92.M No Yes Maintenance

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 054
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.

SA.02.05.92.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.02.05.92.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.92.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.

SA.02.05.92.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 055
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.93.0 No No Big Hill - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.02.05.93.H No Yes Security

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.93.J No Yes Environmental

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.93.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.

SA.02.05.93.L No Yes Operations

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 056
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.93.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.

SA.02.05.94.0 No No Big Hill - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.02.05.94.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.

SA.02.05.94.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.94.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 057
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.94.P

No Yes Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.94.R

No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.

SA.02.05.95.0

No Yes Big Hill - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.02.05.96.0

No No Big Hill - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.02.05.96.A

No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 058
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

SA.02.05.96.B

No

Yes

Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.

SA.02.05.96.C

No

Yes

Other Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.

SA.02.05.96.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.02.05.96.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 059
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.02.05.96.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.

SA.02.06.00.0 No Yes Drawdown And Distribution Marine Terminal And Transportation

Definition: Includes Only Those Costs For Coastal Offshore Terminal Services, Surge Storage And All Domestic Transportation Of Spr Crude Oil/Products Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.

SA.03.00.00.0 Yes No Heating Oil - Acquisition & Transportation

Definition: Heating Oil - Acquisition & Transportation

SA.03.01.00.0 No No Heating Oil Acquis & Trans (Fill/Refill)Cost

Definition: Heating Oil Acquis & Trans (Fill/Refill) Cost incurred for Terminal services and transportation Costs.

SA.03.01.10.0 No Yes Acq & Trans Cost

Definition: Acq & Trans costs for terminal services and transportation

SA.03.02.00.0 No No Acquis & Trans (Sales Support)Costs for Administrative Support for Sale of Heating Oil

Definition: Acquis & Trans (Sales Support)

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 060
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.03.02.10.0 No Yes Sales Support (Equiva)Cost for Administrative Support for Sales

Definition: Sales Support (Equiva)

SA.03.02.20.0 No Yes Sales Support (Morgan Stanley)Cost for Administrative Support for Sales

Definition: Sales Support (Morgan Stanley)

SA.03.02.30.0 No Yes Sales Support (Amerada Hess)Cost for Administrative Support for Sales

Definition: Sales Support (Amerada Hess)

SA.03.03.00.0 No No Acquis & Trans (Other)includes any direct cost which cannot be readily identified within the other

Definition: Acquis & Trans (Other)specified categories

SA.03.03.10.0 No Yes Other (Equiva)

Definition: Other (Equiva)

SA.03.03.20.0 No Yes Other (Morgan Stanley)

Definition: Other (Morgan Stanley)

SA.03.03.30.0 No Yes Other (Amerada Hess)

Definition: Other (Amerada Hess)

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 061
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.03.04.00.0 No No Heating Oil Receipts

Definition: Receipts for Cash, Disbursement/Acquisition of Heating Oil

SA.03.04.30.0 No Yes Heating Oil Receipts (Amerada Hess)

Definition: Heating Oil Receipts, Receipts for Cash, Disbursement/Acquisition of Heating Oil (Amerada Hess)

SA.07.00.00.0 Yes No Management

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Strategic Petroleum Reserve Relating To Personal Services, Benefits And Travel. This Also Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Conducting Of Feasibility Studies, Development Of Contingency Plans, Evaluation Of International Plans And Policies, And Environmental Plans And Assessments As They Relate To The Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

SA.07.11.00.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sa 07 12 03 0.

SA.07.11.01.0 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

SA.07.11.02.0 No Yes All Other Personal Services

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 062
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.07.11.03.0

No

Yes

Employee Incentive Awards

Definition:

Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

SA.07.12.00.0

No

No

Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

SA.07.12.02.0

No

Yes

Moving Expenses

Definition:

Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

SA.07.12.03.0

No

Yes

All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 063
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.07.13.00.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

SA.07.20.00.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sa 07 20 01 0 Through Sa 07 20 07 0.

SA.07.20.01.0 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Hill For The Commodities Sold.

SA.07.20.02.0 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

SA.07.20.03.0 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 064
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition:

Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sa-07-20-06-0.

SA.07.20.04.0

No

Yes

Printing And Reproduction

Definition:

Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

SA.07.20.05.0

No

Yes

Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition:

Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

SA.07.20.06.0

No

Yes

Other Services

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 065
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

SA.07.20.07.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

SA.07.20.08.0 No No Planning

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Conducting Of Feasibility Studies; Development Of Contingency Plans, Evaluation Of International Plans And Policies; And Environmental Plans And Assessments As They Relate To The Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

SA.07.20.08.1 No Yes Program Planning And Analysis

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 066
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Obligations And Costs Incurred For Determination Of Such Questions As What Method Will Be Used To Monitor And Control The Use Of The Reserve; Studies That Relate To Determining The Ultimate Size Of The Spr And Some Of The Economic Impacts Associated With That Decision; And Other Obligations And Costs Incurred For Long Or Short Range General Program Support Planning Functions.

SA.07.20.08.2 No Yes Environmental Planning And Analysis

Definition: Includes Obligations And Costs Incurred For Assuring That Design, Construction, And Operation Of Storage Facilities Are Accomplished In An Environmentally Acceptable Manner. This Activity Is Also Responsible For Complying With The Requirements Of All Federal Permits And For Full Compliance With The National Environmental Policy Act. In Addition, This Activity Coordinates All Spr Activities With State, County, And Local Authorities For Licenses, Permits, And Regulations. Specific Actions Required Are: (1) Prepare Environmental Impact Statements; Prepare And Implement Environmental Mitigation Plans And Specifications, Including Permits. (2) Prepare And Submit All Permit Applications. (3) Assure That The Spr Brine Disposal Pipelines Operate Within The Guidelines Established By The Permits Obtained. (4) Develop, Maintain, And Update Environmental Protection Plans For Each Storage Site. (5) Conduct Environmental Assessments Of All Proposed Design Configuration Or Construction Modifications; Prepare And Publish Modifications, If Required, To The Environmental Impact Statements.

SA.07.20.08.3 No Yes Management Information And Support Services

Definition: Includes Obligations And Costs Incurred For A Management Information System (Mis) For The Identification, Scheduling, Coordination And Control Of Essential Program Activities Required For The Implementation Of The Strategic Petroleum Reserve And For The Highly Specialized Procurement Of Storage Design, Construction And Related Construction Subcontracts, As Well As Petroleum Acquisition And Transportation Procurements. Also Includes Support Services Activities To Sustain The Necessary Flows Of Information Required By A Separate Field Office Of An Operating Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 067
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.07.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Sa 07 21 01 0 Below.

SA.07.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transpor Tation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors.

SA.08.00.00.0 Yes No Storage Facilities Development

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For Facility Development To Include Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way Costs, Design Of Facilities And Sites, Construction/Rehabilitation Of Domes And Mines, Materials And Equipment, Purchase Of Initial Spare Parts, Contractor Services, And Contruction For New Cavern Development. Includes All Obligations And Costs For The Operation And Maintenance Of Storage Facilities, To Include Security, Quality Control, Operational Inspections, Major Repair/Replacement, And Execution Of Drawdown Plans, And Electrical Power.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 068
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.01.00.0	No	No	Phase I - Existing Sites	
---------------	----	----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

SA.08.01.10.0	No	Yes	New Orleans	
---------------	----	-----	-------------	--

Definition:

SA.08.01.20.0	No	Yes	Bryan Mound	
---------------	----	-----	-------------	--

Definition:

SA.08.01.30.0	No	Yes	West Hackberry	
---------------	----	-----	----------------	--

Definition:

SA.08.01.40.0	No	Yes	Bayou Choctaw	
---------------	----	-----	---------------	--

Definition:

SA.08.01.50.0	No	Yes	Weeks Island	
---------------	----	-----	--------------	--

Definition:

SA.08.01.60.0	No	Yes	Sulphur Mines	
---------------	----	-----	---------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 069
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.01.70.0

No

Yes

St. James

Definition:

SA.08.02.00.0

No

No

Phase II - Expansion Sites

Definition:

SA.08.02.11.0

No

No

New Orleans - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.02.11.A

No

Yes

Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.02.11.B

No

Yes

Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.02.11.C

No

Yes

Site Construction

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 070
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.11.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipeline Essential To Accomplish The Program Goal With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.02.11.E

No

Yes

Drilling

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.02.12.0

No

No

New Orleans - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.02.12.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.02.12.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 071
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.12.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For The Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.12.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Require Ments. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.12.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.02.12.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.02.12.N No Yes Special Projects

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 072
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.02.12.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.02.21.0 No No Bryan Mound - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.02.21.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.02.21.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.02.21.C No Yes Site Construction

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 073
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.21.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.02.21.E No Yes Drilling

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.02.22.0 No No Bryan Mound - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.02.22.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.02.22.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 074
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.22.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.22.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Require Ments. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.22.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Deve Lopment And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.02.22.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.02.22.N No Yes Special Projects

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 075
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.02.22.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.02.31.0 No No West Hackberry - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.02.31.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E, Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.02.31.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.02.31.C No Yes Site Construction

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 076
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.31.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.02.31.E No Yes Drilling

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.02.32.0 No No West Hackberry - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.02.32.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.02.32.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 077
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.32.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.32.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.32.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.02.32.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.02.32.N No Yes Special Projects

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 078
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.02.32.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.02.41.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.02.41.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.02.41.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.02.41.C No Yes Site Construction

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 079
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.41.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.02.41.E No Yes Drilling

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.02.42.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.02.42.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.02.42.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exist And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 080
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.02.42.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.42.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.02.42.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.02.42.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For Ane Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.02.42.N No Yes Special Projects

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 081
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time By Spr
Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.02.42.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.03.00.0 No No Phase Iii - Expansion And New Sites

Definition:

SA.08.03.11.0 No No New Orleans - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.03.11.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And
Administrative Costs).

SA.08.03.11.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities,
Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 082
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.11.C No Yes Site Construction

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

SA.08.03.11.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.03.11.E No Yes Drilling

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.03.12.0 No No New Orleans - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.03.12.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.03.12.H No Yes Security

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 083
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.12.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.12.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.12.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 084
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.12.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.03.12.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.03.12.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.03.21.0 No No Bryan Mound - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.03.21.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.03.21.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 085
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.21.C

No

Yes

Site Construction

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

SA.08.03.21.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.03.21.E

No

Yes

Drilling

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.03.22.0

No

No

Bryan Mound - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.03.22.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.03.22.H

No

Yes

Security

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 086
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.22.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.22.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Require Ments. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.22.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 087
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.22.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.03.22.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.03.22.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.03.31.0 No No West Hackberry - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.03.31.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.03.31.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 088
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

SA.08.03.31.C

No

Yes

Site Construction

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

SA.08.03.31.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.03.31.E

No

Yes

Drilling

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.03.32.0

No

No

West Hackberry - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.03.32.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.03.32.H

No

Yes

Security

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 089
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.32.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.32.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.32.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 090
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.32.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.03.32.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.03.32.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.03.41.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.03.41.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.03.41.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 091
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.41.C

No

Yes

Site Construction

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

SA.08.03.41.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.03.41.E

No

Yes

Drilling

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.03.42.0

No

No

Bayou Choctaw - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.03.42.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.03.42.H

No

Yes

Security

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 092
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Constuction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.42.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.42.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.42.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 093
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.42.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.03.42.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.03.42.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.03.91.0 No No Big Hill - Construction

Definition:

SA.08.03.91.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.03.91.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 094
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.91.C

No

Yes

Site Construction

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.

SA.08.03.91.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.03.91.E

No

Yes

Drilling

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Drilling Of New Storage Caverns.

SA.08.03.92.0

No

No

Big Hill - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.03.92.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.03.92.H

No

Yes

Security

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 095
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.92.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.03.92.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.03.92.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 096
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.03.92.M

No

Yes

Maintenance

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.03.92.N

No

Yes

Special Projects

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.03.92.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.00.0

No

No

Non-Phase Specific

Definition:

SA.08.04.12.0

No

No

New Orleans - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.04.12.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 097
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.12.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Programs.

SA.08.04.12.I

No

Yes

Support Services

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Management And Technical Support Services And Special Reproduction Requirements.

SA.08.04.12.J

No

Yes

Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.12.K

No

Yes

Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 098
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.12.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawndown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.12.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.12.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.04.12.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.12.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Costs For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 099
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.12.Z

No

Yes

Major Maintenance

Definition:

Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, Bur Merely Maintain It In An Efficient Operating Condition.

SA.08.04.13.0

No

No

New Orleans - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.08.04.13.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.13.J

No

Yes

Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.13.K

No

Yes

Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 100
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.13.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.13.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.14.0 No No New Orleans - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.08.04.14.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.14.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.04.14.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 101
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.14.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.14.R

No

Yes

Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

SA.08.04.15.0

No

Yes

New Orleans - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.08.04.16.0

No

No

New Orleans - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.16.A

No

Yes

Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.16.B

No

Yes

Engineering Design

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 102
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.

SA.08.04.16.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.16.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.08.04.16.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.16.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.

SA.08.04.22.0 No No Bryan Mound - Operations

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 103
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.22.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.04.22.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.22.J

No

Yes

Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.22.K

No

Yes

Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.22.L

No

Yes

Operations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 104
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.22.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.22.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.04.22.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.22.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Costs For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 105
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.22.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In An Efficient Operating Condition.

SA.08.04.23.0 No No Bryan Mound - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.08.04.23.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.23.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.23.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.23.L No Yes Operations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 106
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.23.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes And Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified To One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.24.0 No No Bryan Mound - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.08.04.24.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.24.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.04.24.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 107
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.24.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.24.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

SA.08.04.25.0 No Yes Bryan Mound - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.08.04.26.0 No No Bryan Mound - Facilities Modernization

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.26.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.26.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 108
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.26.C

No

Yes

Other Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.26.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.08.04.26.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.26.R

No

Yes

Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.

SA.08.04.32.0

No

No

West Hackberry - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.04.32.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 109
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.32.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program. Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.32.J

No

Yes

Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.32.K

No

Yes

Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.32.L

No

Yes

Operations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 110
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.32.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.32.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.04.32.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.32.T No Yes West Hackberry - Management And Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 111
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.32.Z No Yes West Hackberry - Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In An Efficient Operating Condition.

SA.08.04.33.0 No No West Hackberry - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.08.04.33.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.33.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.33.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.33.L No Yes Operations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 112
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.33.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.34.0 No No West Hackberry - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.08.04.34.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.34.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.04.34.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 113
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.34.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.34.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

SA.08.04.35.0 No No B&R Placeholder

Definition: BR Placeholder

SA.08.04.35.O No Yes West Hackberry - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.08.04.36.0 No No West Hackberry - Facilities Modernization

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.36.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 114
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.36.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.

SA.08.04.36.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.36.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.08.04.36.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.36.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.

SA.08.04.42.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Operations

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 115
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.42.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.04.42.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.42.J

No

Yes

Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.42.K

No

Yes

Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Require Ments. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 116
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.42.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.42.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.42.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.04.42.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.42.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration , Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 117
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.42.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.

SA.08.04.43.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.08.04.43.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.43.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.43.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of The Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.43.L No Yes Operations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 118
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.43.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.44.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.08.04.44.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.44.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.04.44.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 119
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.44.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.44.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

SA.08.04.45.0 No Yes Bayou Choctaw - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.08.04.46.0 No No Bayou Choctaw - Facilities Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.46.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.46.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 120
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.46.C

No

Yes

Other Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.46.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.08.04.46.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.46.R

No

Yes

Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.

SA.08.04.52.0

No

No

Weeks Island - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.04.52.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 121
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.52.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Comsecurity Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.52.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.52.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.52.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 122
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.52.M

No

Yes

Maintenance

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.52.N

No

Yes

Special Projects

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.04.52.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.52.T

No

Yes

Management And Support

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Costs For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.52.Z

No

Yes

Major Maintenance

Definition:

Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 123
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.53.0 No No Weeks Island - Capital Improvements

Definition: Sa08045H Security Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.53.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.53.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.53.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.53.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.53.P No Yes Other

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 124
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.54.0 No No Weeks Island - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.08.04.54.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.54.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.04.54.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.04.54.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 125
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.54.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

SA.08.04.55.0 No Yes Weeks Island Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.08.04.56.0 No No Weeks Island - Facilities Modernization

Definition:

SA.08.04.56.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.56.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.

SA.08.04.56.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 126
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.56.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.08.04.56.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.56.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.

SA.08.04.62.0 No No Sulphur Mines - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.04.62.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.04.62.H No Yes Security

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 127
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.62.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.62.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.62.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.62.M No Yes Maintenance

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 128
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.62.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.04.62.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.62.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.62.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.

SA.08.04.63.0 No No Sulphur Mines - Capital Improvements

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 129
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.63.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.63.J

No

Yes

Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.63.K

No

Yes

Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.63.L

No

Yes

Operations

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.63.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 130
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.64.0	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Distribution Enhancements
---------------	----	----	---

Definition:

SA.08.04.64.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition
---------------	----	-----	------------------

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.64.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design
---------------	----	-----	--------------------

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.04.64.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.04.64.P	No	Yes	Other
---------------	----	-----	-------

Definition:

Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.64.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications
---------------	----	-----	------------------------

Definition:

Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 131
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.65.0 No Yes Sulphur Mines - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.08.04.66.0 No No Sulphur Mines - Facilities Modernization

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.66.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.66.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.

SA.08.04.66.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.66.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 132
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

SA.08.04.66.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.66.R

No

Yes

Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.

SA.08.04.72.0

No

No

St. James - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.04.72.G

No

Yes

Electricity

Definition:

Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of Th Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.04.72.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 133
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.72.J

No

Yes

Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertinent To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.72.K

No

Yes

Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.72.L

No

Yes

Operations

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.72.M

No

Yes

Maintenance

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 134
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.72.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.04.72.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.72.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.72.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.

SA.08.04.73.0 No No St. James - Capital Improvements

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 135
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.73.H

No

Yes

Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.73.J

No

Yes

Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.73.K

No

Yes

Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.73.L

No

Yes

Operations

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.73.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified To One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.74.0

No

No

St. James - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 136
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.74.A

No

Yes

Land Acquisition

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.74.B

No

Yes

Engineering Design

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.04.74.D

No

Yes

Pipeline Construction

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.04.74.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.74.R

No

Yes

Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 137
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.75.0 No Yes St. James - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.08.04.76.0 No No St. James - Facilities Modernization

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.76.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.76.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.

SA.08.04.76.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.76.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 138
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.76.P

No

Yes

Other

Definition:

Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.76.R

No

Yes

Terminal Modifications

Definition:

Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.

SA.08.04.80.0

No

No

Changes In Inventories

Definition:

Includes The Costs Of Materials, Supplies And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used In Manufacturing, Other Operations And Maintenance And General Use.

SA.08.04.80.S

No

Yes

Common Use Stores

Definition:

Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 139
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.80.T No Yes Special Process Spares

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.

SA.08.04.80.U No Yes Other Special Materials

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.

SA.08.04.80.V No Yes Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits

Definition: Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

SA.08.04.92.0 No No Big Hill - Operations

Definition:

SA.08.04.92.G No Yes Electricity

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 140
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.92.H No Yes Security

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.92.J No Yes Environmental

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.92.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.92.L No Yes Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 141
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.92.M No Yes Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.92.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.

SA.08.04.92.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.92.T No Yes Management And Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.92.Z No Yes Major Maintenance

Definition: Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 142
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.93.0 No No Big Hill - Capital Improvements

Definition:

SA.08.04.93.H No Yes Security

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.93.J No Yes Environmental

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.93.K No Yes Safety And Fire Protection

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.93.L No Yes Operations

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.

SA.08.04.93.P No Yes Other

Definition:

Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 143
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.94.0 No No Big Hill - Distribution Enhancements

Definition:

SA.08.04.94.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.94.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.

SA.08.04.94.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.

SA.08.04.94.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.94.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 144
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.

SA.08.04.95.0 No Yes Big Hill - Continuing Engineering

Definition:

SA.08.04.96.0 No No Big Hill - Facilities Modernization

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

SA.08.04.96.A No Yes Land Acquisition

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).

SA.08.04.96.B No Yes Engineering Design

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.

SA.08.04.96.C No Yes Other Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 145
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.04.96.D No Yes Pipeline Construction

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.

SA.08.04.96.P No Yes Other

Definition: Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.

SA.08.04.96.R No Yes Terminal Modifications

Definition: Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.

SA.08.05.00.0 No Yes Non-Phase Specific - Spr Expansion Study

Definition: Includes All Costs Related To Studies For Expansion Of The Reserve To One Billion Barrels.

SA.08.06.00.0 No No Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve

Definition: Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve

SA.08.06.12.0 No No Operations

Definition: Operations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SA - 146
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SA.08.06.12.L No Yes Operations (Lease of Commercial Space)

Definition: Includes all cost associated with the lease of commercial tankage for storage of heating oil composing the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve and the management of the facilities.

SA.08.06.12.N No Yes Special Projects

Definition: Includes all cost of services performed by the Defense Contract Management Agency as part of the Interagency Agreement to provide services such as quality assurance for both heating oil and the facilities.

SA.08.06.12.P No Yes Other Cost

Definition: Includes any direct costs which cannot be readily identified within the other specified categories.

SA.08.06.12.T No Yes Program Planning & Analysis

Definition: Includes all cost incurred for conducting studies, development of contingency plans, development of Management Information Systems, and enviromental plans and assessments as they relate to the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve

SA.08.06.21.0 No Yes Travel

Definition: Includes all cost of transportation of persons, things, subsistence of travelers and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.00.00.00.0	No	No	Office of Security and Emergency Operations	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

SO.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Office of Security and Emergency Operations	
---------------	-----	----	---	--

Definition:

SO.10.10.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------	--

Definition:

SO.10.10.01.0	No	No	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries	
---------------	----	----	-----------------------------------	--

Definition:

SO.10.10.01.4	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - Nevada	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

SO.10.10.01.C	No	Yes	Critical Infrastructure Protection, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Critical Infrastructure Protection, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries

SO.10.10.01.J	No	Yes	Chief Information Officer, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition: Chief Information Officer, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.10.02.0 No No Other Than Full Time Permanent

Definition:

SO.10.10.02.2 No Yes Other Than Full Time Permanent - New Brunswick Laboratory

Definition:

SO.10.10.02.4 No Yes Other Than Full Time Permanent - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.10.02.J No Yes Chief Information Officer, Other Than Full-Time Permanent

Definition: Chief Information Officer, Other Than Full-Time Permanent

SO.10.10.03.0 No No Awards

Definition:

SO.10.10.03.4 No Yes Awards - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.10.03.D No Yes Chief Operations Officer, Awards

Definition: Chief Operations Officer, Awards

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.10.03.F No Yes Safeguards and Security, Awards

Definition: Safeguards and Security, Awards

SO.10.10.03.G No Yes Nuclear & National Security Information, Awards

Definition: Nuclear & National Security Information, Awards

SO.10.10.03.J No Yes Chief Information Officer, Awards

Definition: Chief Information Officer, Awards

SO.10.10.04.0 No No Other Personal Services

Definition: Includes Salaries And Wages Paid Directly To Persons Whose Workyears Are Not Reportable To Opm As Federal Civilian Employees And Payments For Personal Services That Do Not Represent Salaries Or Wages Paid Directly To Federal Employees. Specifically Includes (A) Payments For Compensation To Persons Not Included In Regular Employment Reports To Opm; (B) Payments Made To Other Agencies For Services Of Civilian Employees And Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail; And (C) Doe Reimbursement To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund For Reemployed Annuitants.

SO.10.10.04.3 No Yes Other Personal Services - Chicago - SSD

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.10.04.4 No Yes Other Personal Services - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.10.04.J No Yes Chief Information Officer, Other Personal Services

Definition: Chief Information Officer, Other Personal Services

SO.10.10.05.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees. Includes Payments By Doe To Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employee Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, DoeS Share Of Social Security Taxes And Basic And Matching Thrift Savings Plan. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, And Education For Dependents; Transfer For Employees In Foreign Areas; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5924 And 5941, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). Additionally, Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expense, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A, 5724B, 5724C, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detailed Records In Their Local Systems.

SO.10.10.05.J No Yes Chief Information Officer, Benefits

Definition: Chief Information Officer, Benefits

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.10.06.0 No No Benefits for Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

SO.10.10.06.4 No Yes Benefits for Former Personnel - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.10.06.J No Yes Chief Information Officer, Benefits for Former Personnel

Definition: Chief Information Officer, Benefits for Former Personnel

SO.10.21.00.0 No No Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances Of Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. It Includes Rental Or Lease Of Passenger Motor Vehicles From Government Motal Pools. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover (This Includes Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, All U.S. Territories And Possessions, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone) Enroute To Or From Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.21.11.0 No Yes Travel Subject to Travel Regulations - Nevada

Definition:

SO.10.21.12.0 No Yes Travel Subject to Travel Regulations - Other

Definition:

SO.10.21.13.0 No Yes Travel Subject to Travel Regulations - Office of Emergency Response (DP)

Definition:

SO.10.22.00.0 No No Other Contractual Services (Advisory & Assistance Services)

Definition:

Includes Advisory And Assistance Services Acquired By Contract From Nongovernmental Sources To Support Or Improve Organization Policy Development, Decision-Making, Management, And Administration; Support Program AndOr Project Management And Administration; Provide Management And Support Services For RD Activities; Provide Engineering And Technical Support Services; Or Improve The Effectiveness Of Management Processes Or Procedures. Such Services May Take The Form Of Information, Advice, Opinions, Alternatives, Analyses, Evaluations, Recommendations, Training, And Technical Support. Also Includes Interagency Agreements For Advisory And Assistance Services.

SO.10.22.04.0 No Yes Advisory & Assistance Services - Office of Emergency Management

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.22.08.0	No	Yes	Advisory & Assistance Services - Critical Infrastructure	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

SO.10.22.11.0	No	Yes	Advisory & Assistance Services - Nevada	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

SO.10.22.12.0	No	Yes	Advisory & Assistance Services - Other	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

SO.10.22.13.0	No	Yes	Advisory & Assistance Services - Office of Emergency Response (DP)	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

SO.10.23.00.0	No	No	Training Costs	
---------------	----	----	----------------	--

Definition:

SO.10.23.11.0	No	Yes	Training Costs - Nevada	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------	--

Definition:

SO.10.23.12.0	No	Yes	Training Costs - Other	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.23.13.0

No

Yes

Training Costs - Office of Emergency Response (DP)

Definition:

SO.10.24.00.0

No

No

All Other Contractual Services

Definition:

Obligations For Contractual Services With The Private Sector That Are Not Otherwise Classified Will Be Reported Under This Object Class. Includes Auditing, Typing, And Stenographic Services When Done By Contract With The Private Sector; Tuition; And Fees And Other Charges. Includes Charges Incurred For Contractual Printing And Reproduction, And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Same Agency (On A Reimbursable Basis), And Commercial Printers. Includes All Common Processes Of Duplicatng Obtained On A Contractual Or Reimbursable Basis. Also Includes Standard Forms When Specifically Printed Or Assembled To Order, And Printed Envelopes And Letterheads. Includes Charges For Operation, Maintenance, Repair, And Storage Of Equipment When Done By Contract. Provides For Storage And Care Of Vehicles And Storage Of Household Goods, Including Maintenance That Is Part Of A Rental Contract, When Significant And Readily Identifiable In The Contract Or Billing. Includes Obligations For Supplies And Materials Whether Acquired By Formal Contract Or Other Form Of Purchase That Are: Ordinarily Consumed Or Expended Within One Year After They Are Put Into Use; Converted In The Process Of Construction Or Manufacture; Or Used To Form A Minor Part Of Equipment Or Fixed Property. Includes Office Suplies; Publications (Purchase Of Or Subscription To Pamphlets, Documents, Books, Newspapers, Periodicals, Records, Cassettes That Are Off-The-Shelf); Adp Supplies And Materials (Computer And Word Processing Tapes, Discs, And Manuals); And Ammunition And Explosives. Includes Obligations For Equipment That Is Personal Property That Normally May Be Expected To Have A Period Of Service Of A Year Or More. This Includes Obligations For Service In Connection With The Initial Installation Of Equipment When Performed Under Contract. Also Includes Furniture And Fixtures, Publications For Permanent Collections, Custom And Off-The-Shelf Software, And ADP And Telecommunications Equipment.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.10.24.05.0	No	No	All Other Contractual Services - Chief Information Officer	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition:

SO.10.24.05.3	No	Yes	Cyber Security Contracts	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition: Classified and unclassified security and engineering other contractual to include CIAC.

SO.10.24.06.0	No	Yes	All Other Contractual Services - Office of Plutonium, Uranium and Special Nuclear Material (SNM) Inventory	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

SO.10.24.11.0	No	Yes	All Other Contractual Services - Nevada	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

SO.10.24.12.0	No	Yes	All Other Contractual Services - Other	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

SO.10.24.13.0	No	Yes	All Other Contractual Services - Office of Emergency Response (DP)	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

SO.42.00.00.0	Yes	No	Emergency Response	
---------------	-----	----	--------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SO.42.02.00.0 No No Radiological/Nuclear Accident Response

Definition: Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOE's capability to provide assistance to Federal, state and local government agencies throughout CONUS And OCONUS for responding to radiological accidents-incidents.

SO.42.02.03.0 No No Technical Liaison

Definition: Includes the costs of operating, exercising, technology integration, and maintaining DOE's group of diverse and specially trained scientists, engineers, and technicians, along with specialized equipment, to provide nuclear weapons advice, knowledge and training to the client in support of a threat by an individual or group to detonate a nuclear explosive, scatter nuclear materials, or pose a threat in an international environment.

SO.42.02.03.1 No Yes Operating

Definition: Includes the costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; and to conduct actual operations required (including deployment or pre-deployment) of the assigned technical liaison team.

SO.42.02.03.2 No Yes Technical Integration

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Conducting Research And Development Activities To Improve Existing, Or Develop New Technologies Regarding The Equipment, Systems, Procedures, And Personnel Required For Current And Projected Technical Liaison Team Operations/Activities.

SO.42.02.03.3 No Yes Exercise

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SO - 011
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security and Emergency Management

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes the cost of planning, scheduling, coordination, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the technical liaison team.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.00.00.00.0 No No Space Research And Development

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In Activities Related To Development Of Space Related Policies And Plans And For The Coordination And Technical Oversight Of The Department'S Space Related Activities. These Space Related Activities Include The Analysis, Research, Design, Development, Acquisition, Test, Transfer, And Operation Of Space-Related Facilities, Technologies, Subsystems, And Systems.

SP.01.00.00.0 Yes No Defense Programs

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Defense Programs, Such As Nuclear Power And Propulsion, Sensors, Advanced Computing, Nuclear Fuels And Test Facilities.

SP.01.08.00.0 No Yes Technical Management Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To Expenses Associated With Laboratory Support, Etc.

SP.01.09.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

SP.01.09.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sp 01 09 12 3.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.01.09.11.1 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

SP.01.09.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries

Definition:

SP.01.09.11.3 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

SP.01.09.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition:

SP.01.09.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

SP.01.09.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.01.09.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

SP.01.09.13.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

SP.01.09.20.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 01 09 20 1 Through Sp 01 09 20 7.

SP.01.09.20.1 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C)Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.01.09.20.2 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

SP.01.09.20.3 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sp 01 09 20 5.

SP.01.09.20.4 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

SP.01.09.20.5 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.01.09.20.6 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

SP.01.09.20.7 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

SP.01.09.21.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Things

Definition:

SP.01.09.21.1 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

SP.01.09.21.2

No

Yes

Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.02.00.00.0 Yes No Nuclear Energy

Definition: Includes All Costs Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Nuclear Energy Such As The Space Exploration Initiative.

SP.02.08.00.0 No Yes Technical Management Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To Expenses Associated With Laboratory Support, Etc.

SP.02.09.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

SP.02.09.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sp 02 09 12 3.

SP.02.09.11.1 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

SP.02.09.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.02.09.11.3 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

SP.02.09.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition:

SP.02.09.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

SP.02.09.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

SP.02.09.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

SP.02.09.13.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

SP.02.09.20.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 02 09 20 1 Through Sp 02 09 20 7.

SP.02.09.20.1 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C)Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.02.09.20.2 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

SP.02.09.20.3 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sp 02 09 20 5.

SP.02.09.20.4 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

SP.02.09.20.5 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 011
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.02.09.20.6 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

SP.02.09.20.7 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

SP.02.09.21.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Things

Definition:

SP.02.09.21.1 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 012
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

SP.02.09.21.2

No

Yes

Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 013
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.03.00.00.0 Yes No Energy Research - Energy Research Analysis

Definition: Includes All Costs Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Energy Research Analysis.

SP.03.08.00.0 No Yes Technical Management Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To Expenses Associated With Laboratory Support, Etc.

SP.03.09.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

SP.03.09.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sp 03 09 12 3.

SP.03.09.11.1 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

SP.03.09.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 014
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.03.09.11.3 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

SP.03.09.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition:

SP.03.09.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

SP.03.09.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

SP.03.09.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 015
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

SP.03.09.13.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

SP.03.09.20.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 01 09 20 1 Through Sp 03 09 20 7.

SP.03.09.20.1 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C)Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 016
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.03.09.20.2 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

SP.03.09.20.3 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sp 03 09 20 5.

SP.03.09.20.4 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

SP.03.09.20.5 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 017
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.03.09.20.6 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

SP.03.09.20.7 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

SP.03.09.21.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Things

Definition:

SP.03.09.21.1 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 018
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

SP.03.09.21.2

No

Yes

Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 019
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.04.00.00.0 Yes No Energy Research - Biological And Environmental Research

Definition: Includes All Costs Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Energy Research-Biological And Environmental Research.

SP.04.08.00.0 No Yes Technical Management Support

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To Expenses Associated With Laboratory Support, Etc.

SP.04.09.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

SP.04.09.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sp 04 09 12 3.

SP.04.09.11.1 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

SP.04.09.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 020
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.04.09.11.3 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

SP.04.09.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition:

SP.04.09.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

SP.04.09.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

SP.04.09.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 021
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

SP.04.09.13.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

SP.04.09.20.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 04 09 20 1 Through Sp 04 09 20 7.

SP.04.09.20.1 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C)Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 022
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.04.09.20.2 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

SP.04.09.20.3 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sp 04 09 20 5.

SP.04.09.20.4 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

SP.04.09.20.5 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 023
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

SP.04.09.20.6 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

SP.04.09.20.7 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

SP.04.09.21.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Things

Definition:

SP.04.09.21.1 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: SP - 024
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

SP.04.09.21.2

No

Yes

Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.00.00.00.0 Yes No Isotope Production And Distribution Program

Definition: Includes All Of The Costs Associated With The Production And Sale Of Isotopes By The Isotope Production And Distribution Program.

ST.01.00.00.0 No No Isotope Production

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Isotope Production And Conversion Into Standard Sales Forms.

ST.01.01.00.0 No No Radioisotope Production

Definition: Includes The Costs Of All Activities Needed To Produce Radioisotopes And Related Products. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.01.01.0 No Yes Fabricate Targets

Definition: Includes All Costs For This Activity To Fabricate Targets For Radioisotopes. Such Costs Include Labor, Materials, Indirect Supplies, Materials And Labor, And All Other Related Costs. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.01.02.0 No Yes Irradiate Targets

Definition: Includes All Costs For This Activity To Irradiate Targets. Such Costs Include Target Loading, Irradiation, And Monitoring Target Unloading And Transport Back To Processing Facility. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.01.01.03.0 No Yes Hot Cell Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs For This Activity To Process And Irradiate A Target And All Associated Operational And Maintenance Costs. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.01.04.0 No Yes Chemical Processing

Definition: Includes All Costs For This Activity To Chemically Process Irradiated Targets. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.01.05.0 No Yes Waste Management

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Waste Management For Isotope Activities To Meet Appropriate Requirements. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.01.06.0 No Yes Quality Assurance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Meeting Quality Standards Required By The Program, The Customers, And Regulatory Agencies Such As The Food And Drug Administration. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.01.07.0 No Yes Es&H Regulatory Compliance, And Safety

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Activity Required To Meet Isotope Consistent With Applicable Environmental, Health, Safety, And Other Regulatory Requirements. Examples Include Adherence With Doe Orders And Compliance With Radiation Control. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.01.01.08.0 No Yes Production Packaging

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With This Activity To Package Radioisotopes Consistent With Applicable Transportation Requirements And Costs. This Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.01.09.0 No Yes Program Management

Definition: Includes All Costs In The Management And Supervision And Engineering Of Isotope Production Activities. This Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Costs.

ST.01.02.00.0 No No Stable Isotope Production

Definition: Includes The Costs Of All Activities Needed To Produce Stable Isotopes And Related Products.

ST.01.02.01.0 No Yes Sources Preparation

Definition: Includes All Costs For This Activity Needed To Produce Stable Isotopes. This Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Costs.

ST.01.02.02.0 No Yes Calutron Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs for this activity to operate the calutron for stable isotopes. This includes all direct labor and materials and all indirect associated costs.

ST.01.02.03.0 No Yes Chemical Processing

Definition: Includes All Costs For This Activity To chemically process stable isotopes. This activity includes all direct labor and materials and all indirect associated costs.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.01.02.04.0 No Yes Quality Assurance

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated with meeting quality standards required by the program, the customers, and regulatory agencies, such as the food and drug administration. This activity includes all direct labor and materials and all indirect associated Costs.

ST.01.02.05.0 No Yes Waste Management

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Cleanup Of Waste From The Production Of Stable Isotopes. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.02.06.0 No Yes Product Packaging

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With the activity to package stable isotopes consistent with applicable transportation requirements and costs. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.02.07.0 No Yes Es&H Regulatory Compliance And Safety

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Activity Required To Meet Isotope Consistent With Applicable Environmental, Health, Safety, And Other Regulatory Requirements. Examples Include Adherence With Doe Orders And Compliance With Radiation Control. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

ST.01.02.08.0 No Yes Program Management

Definition: Includes All Costs in the management and supervision and engineering of isotope production activities. This Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.02.00.00.0 No No Isotope Services

Definition:

ST.02.01.00.0 No Yes Radioisotope Services

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Customer Ordered Services Such As Special Fabrication, Encapsulation, Special Processing, Irradiation Services, Chemical And Metallurgical Conversions, Studies Of Isotope Production, Processing (Application), And Transportation.

ST.02.02.00.0 No Yes Stable Isotope Services

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Customer Ordered Services Such As Special Fabrication, Encapsulation, Special Processing, Chemical And Metallurgical Conversions, Studies Of Isotope Production, Processing (Application), And Transportation.

ST.03.00.00.0 No Yes Isotope Distribution

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of General Shipping And Distribution, Shipping Cask And Capsule Certifications, And Transportation Requirement Needs.

ST.04.00.00.0 No No Research And Development

Definition:

Includes All Costs Associated With R&D For Isotopes And Production Processes.

ST.04.01.00.0 No Yes Process Development

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In The Development Of New Isotope Production Processes And The Improvement In Existing Production Processes.

ST.04.02.00.0 No Yes Research

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In The Research Relative To New Isotope Products Or Product Mix, Associated Services, And Applications.

ST.05.00.00.0 No Yes Isotope Marketing

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Marketing Isotope Sales And Services Such As Information Collection And Dissemination, Marketing Development, Advertising, Public Information, Conferences, Etc.

ST.06.00.00.0 No No Isotope Program Direction

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Isotope Production And Distribution Program Relating To Personal Services, Personnel Benefits, Contractual Services And Supplies, And Travel And Transportation Of Persons At The Departmental Level. (For Headquarters Use Only).

ST.06.01.00.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification St 06 02 02 0.

ST.06.01.01.0 No Yes Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.06.01.02.0 No Yes All Other Personal Services

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.

ST.06.01.03.0 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

ST.06.02.00.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

ST.06.02.01.0 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

ST.06.02.02.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

ST.06.03.00.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

ST.06.04.00.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under St 06 04 01 0 Through St 06 04 05 0.

ST.06.04.01.0 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

ST.06.04.02.0 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc.; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification St 06 04 04 0.

ST.06.04.03.0 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

ST.06.04.04.0 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

ST.06.04.05.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

ST.06.05.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications St 06 05 00 0 Below.

ST.06.05.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 011
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

ST.06.06.00.0 No Yes Other Administrative Costs

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The General Administration Of The Program But Not Included In The Above Categories (St 06 01 00 0 Through St 06 05 01 0).

ST.06.99.00.0 No No Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 012
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.06.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------------	--

Definition:

ST.06.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------	--

Definition:

ST.06.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

ST.06.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

ST.06.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
---------------	----	-----	--------------	--

Definition:

ST.06.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------	--

Definition:

ST.06.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 013
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.06.99.34.0 No No Information Management Systems And Operations

Definition:

ST.06.99.34.1 No Yes Telecommunication

Definition:

ST.06.99.34.2 No Yes Office Automation Equipment And Support

Definition:

ST.06.99.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

ST.06.99.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

ST.06.99.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

ST.06.99.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 014
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.06.99.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

ST.06.99.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

ST.07.00.00.0 No No Other

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Disposing Of Unsaleable Isotopes Inventory And The GainLoss Realized On The Write-Off Of
Obsolete Or Overvalued Inventory. Also Includes Other Costs Not Classified Elsewhere.

ST.07.01.00.0 No Yes Depreciation of Isotope Equipment

Definition:

Depreciation of Isotope Equipment

ST.07.02.00.0 No Yes Bad Debt Expense

Definition:

Bad Debt Expense

ST.07.03.00.0 No Yes Lower of Cost or Market Valuation Allowance

Definition:

Lower of Cost or Market Valuation Allowance

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 015
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.07.04.00.0 No Yes Allowance Valuation Adjustment on Excessive Isotope Inven

Definition: Allowance Valuation Adjustment on Excessive Isotope Inven

ST.07.05.00.0 No Yes Gain Realized on Revaluation of Inventory

Definition: Gain Realized on Revaluation of Inventory

ST.07.06.00.0 No Yes Loss Realized on Write-off of Obsolete or Overvalued Inven

Definition: Loss Realized on Write-off of Obsolete or Overvalued Inven

ST.07.07.00.0 No Yes Loss Realized for Abnormal Decay Isotope Inventory

Definition: Loss Realized for Abnormal Decay Isotope Inventory

ST.07.08.00.0 No Yes Cost of Disposing of Unsaleable Isotopes Inventory

Definition: Cost of Disposing of Unsaleable Isotopes Inventory

ST.07.10.00.0 No Yes Other

Definition: Includes other costs not classified elsewhere.

ST.08.00.00.0 No Yes Isotope Sales And Customer Services

Definition: Includes Such Cost As Processing Customer Orders, Customer Complaints And Queries, Headquarters/Management Reports, And Cost Estimates For Products Or Services.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 016
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ST.09.00.00.0 No No Travel

Definition:

ST.09.01.00.0 No Yes Marketing Costs Of Transportation

Definition:

Includes All Marketing Costs Incurred For Transportation Of Persons For Customer Visits, Attend Trade Shows, And Other Outreach Efforts.

ST.09.02.00.0 No Yes Research And Development Transportation Costs

Definition:

Includes All Transportation Costs Incurred For Persons To Participate With Other Institutions For The Research And Development Of Isotopes Products And Services.

ST.09.03.00.0 No Yes General Program

Definition:

Includes All Transportation Costs Incurred For Persons To Participate/Attend Program, Planning, Business And Financial Meetings, Briefings, And Reviews.

ST.10.00.00.0 No Yes Equipment

Definition:

Includes The Costs Incurred For The Purchase Of Equipment Over \$25,000 And Expected Life Over 2 Years.

ST.20.00.00.0 No No Advanced Nuclear Medicine Initiative- ANMI

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 017
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Supports peer-reviewed research in nuclear medicine diagnosis and therapy to advance nuclear medicine technologies to the challenge of curing cancer and other life-threatening illnesses. The ANMI will sponsor selected nuclear medicine research projects at universities, hospitals, private institutions, and the national laboratories that is not covered by the National Institute of Health.

ST.20.01.00.0 No Yes ANMI - Research

Definition: Includes costs for nuclear medicine research or for isotopes used for nuclear medicine research.

ST.20.02.00.0 No Yes ANMI - Scholarships and Fellowships

Definition: Includes all costs for scholarships and fellowships at universities for nuclear medicine research and for sponsoring summer internships at appropriate institutions.

ST.20.03.00.0 No Yes ANMI - Alpha-Emitting Isotopes

Definition: Includes all costs fro applying alpha-emitting isotopes available from the Department to fight a spectrum of malignant diseases including most common cancers and infectious diseases such as meningitis. Application may include treatment of non-malignant diseases, other immune disorders, and rheumatoid and degenerating joint diseases.

ST.30.00.00.0 No No Infrastructure

Definition: Includes all facility and personnel costs associated with maintaining an infrastructure in a safe and environmentally compliant condition and state of readiness for the production, packaging and shipment of isotopes.

ST.30.01.00.0 No Yes Irradiation Infrastructure

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 018
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes all facility and personnel costs for maintaining irradiation infrastructure for the production of isotopes. This activity includes maintenance, radiological monitoring, facility inspections, and records management.

ST.30.02.00.0 No Yes Hot Cell Infrastructure

Definition: Includes all facility and personnel costs maintaining hot cells used for processing isotopes. This activity includes maintenance, radiological monitoring, facility inspections, and records management.

ST.30.03.00.0 No Yes Infrastructure Upgrades

Definition: Includes costs for modifications, enhancements, or general production improvements to facilities, equipment and associated activities.

ST.30.04.00.0 No Yes Isotope Business Center

Definition: Includes all facility and personnel costs for maintaining an isotope centralized business center including support for the Nuclear Energy Protocol for Research Isotopes Initiative. This activity includes distribution and collection of pre-order forms, official quotations, order processing, advance payments, billings, scheduling shipments, cash collections and accounting for products and services provided by all Department isotope producing sites.

ST.40.00.00.0 No No Isotope Production

Definition: Includes the direct costs of isotope production and conversion into standard sales forms.

ST.40.01.00.0 No Yes Radioactive Isotopes Production

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ST - 019
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes the direct costs for the production and processing of radioactive isotopes and associated services. This activity includes target fabrication or purchase and irradiation, chemical processing, waste management, quality assurance, environmental health & safety and other regulatory requirements, production packaging, management and supervision, and engineering.

ST.40.02.00.0

No

Yes

Stable Isotopes Production

Definition: Includes the direct costs for the production and processing of stable isotopes and associated services. This activity includes source preparation, separation and enrichment, chemical processing, waste management, quality assurance, environmental health & safety and other regulatory requirements, production packaging, management and supervision, and engineering.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.00.00.00.0 Yes No National Energy Information System (Neis)

Definition:

TA.01.00.00.0 No Yes National Energy Information System (Neis) Program Support

Definition:

TA.02.00.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Energy Information Administration Relating To Salaries, Benefits, Travel, And Contractual Services.

TA.02.11.00.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101).

TA.02.11.01.0 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

TA.02.11.02.0 No Yes All Other Personal Services

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.11.03.0 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

TA.02.12.00.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

TA.02.12.02.0 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

TA.02.12.03.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Imple-Mented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ad)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Ta 02 20 01 0 Through Ta 02 20 07 0.			

TA.02.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.			

TA.02.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.			

TA.02.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ta 02 20 06 0.			

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.20.04.0 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

TA.02.20.05.0 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

TA.02.20.06.0 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

TA.02.20.07.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

TA.02.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Below.

TA.02.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

TA.02.21.02.0

No

Yes

Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.22.00.0 No Yes Contractual Services Provided By Ad

Definition: Includes Costs For Executive Development And Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphic Services, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing And Operations Support.

TA.02.23.00.0 No Yes Contractual Services And Supplies (Direct Charges)

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Contractual Services And Supplies Secured Directly By The Energy Information Administration.

TA.02.99.00.0 No No Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)

Definition:

TA.02.99.14.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs

Definition:

TA.02.99.15.0 No Yes Payroll Processing (Tobe Performed By Non-Federal Contractorand/Or Other Federal Agency)

Definition:

TA.02.99.16.0 No Yes CHRIS

Definition: CHRIS

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------	--

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
---------------	----	-----	--------------	--

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------	--

Definition:

TA.02.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

TA.02.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.99.34.1 No Yes Telecommunication

Definition:

TA.02.99.34.2 No Yes Office Automation Equipment And Support

Definition:

TA.02.99.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

TA.02.99.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

TA.02.99.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

TA.02.99.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

TA.02.99.52.0 No Yes Executive Information System (Wcf)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TA - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration
Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TA.02.99.53.0 No Yes ON-LINE LEARNING

Definition: ON-LINE LEARNING

TA.02.99.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

TA.02.99.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TR - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.00.00.00.0 Yes No Scientific And Engineering Training And Development

Definition: Includes Setting Policies, Standards, Plans And Other Activities Directed Toward Meeting Doe-Wide Needs For Professionals With Education And Experience In Science And Engineering In Order To Manage And Staff The Department'S Technology-Based Activities.

TR.01.00.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For Scientific And Engineering Training And Development Programs Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

TR.01.11.00.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Tr 01 12 03 0.

TR.01.11.01.0 No Yes Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

TR.01.11.02.0 No Yes All Other Personal Services

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.

TR.01.11.03.0 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TR - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.01.12.00.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

TR.01.12.02.0 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

TR.01.12.03.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

TR.01.20.00.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TR - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.01.20.01.0	No	Yes	DNFSB Support
---------------	----	-----	---------------

Definition:

TR.01.20.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Technical Training and Development Costs
---------------	----	-----	--

Definition:

TR.01.20.03.0	No	Yes	CHRIS Training Support
---------------	----	-----	------------------------

Definition:

TR.01.20.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Corporate Programs
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------

Definition:

TR.01.21.00.0	No	Yes	Travel And Transportation Of Persons
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------------

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.

TR.02.00.00.0	No	No	Technology Applications
---------------	----	----	-------------------------

Definition:

TR.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Technology Applications
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TR - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.02.02.00.0 No Yes Contract Management

Definition:

TR.05.00.00.0 No No Energy Technical Training Center

Definition: Supports Scientific And Engineering Training And Development By Providing A Dedicated Facility Where Scientific And Technical Training And Development Can Be Executed In An Educational Environment.

TR.05.11.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Energy Technical Training Center Programs Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

TR.05.11.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Tr 05 11 12 3.

TR.05.11.11.1 No Yes Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

TR.05.11.11.2 No Yes All Other Personal Services

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TR - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.05.11.11.3 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

TR.05.11.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

TR.05.11.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

TR.05.11.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: TR - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

TR.05.11.20.0 No Yes Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials.

TR.05.11.21.0 No Yes Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.

TR.05.12.00.0 No Yes Contractual Activity

Definition: Includes Those Contracts Entered Into For Direct Programmatic Support. Contracts Entered Into For Indirect Program Support (E.G. Transportation, Communication, Rents, Printing, Etc.) Are Included Under The Program Direction Classifications Shown Above.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UC - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UC.00.00.00.0 Yes No Compliance

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Enforcement Of Petroleum Pricing, Allocation And Importing Regulations Through Conduct Of Audits And Investigations; And Development And Evaluation Of National Compliance Policy.

UC.03.00.00.0 No Yes Contractual Activity

Definition: Includes Those Contracts Entered Into For Direct Programmatic Support. Contracts Entered Into For Indirect Program Support (E.G., Transportation, Communication, Rents, Printing, Etc.) Are Included Under The Program Direction Classifications Shown Below.

UC.04.00.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Compliance Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Indirect Contractual Services.

UC.04.11.00.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Uc 04 12 03 0.

UC.04.11.01.0 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

UC.04.11.02.0 No Yes All Other Personal Services

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UC - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UC.04.11.03.0 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.

UC.04.12.00.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

UC.04.12.02.0 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

UC.04.12.03.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UC - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

UC.04.20.00.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ma)

Definition: Includes Costs Of The Compliance Program Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Uc 04 20 01 0 Through Uc 04 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Ma.

UC.04.20.01.0 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

UC.04.20.02.0 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

UC.04.20.03.0 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Uc 04 20 06 0.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UC - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

UC.04.20.04.0 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

UC.04.20.05.0 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

UC.04.20.06.0 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

UC.04.20.07.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UC - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

UC.04.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Uc 04 21 01 0 Below.

UC.04.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UC - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

UC.04.21.02.0

No

Yes

Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UC - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UC.04.22.00.0 No Yes Contractual Indirect Services Provided By Hr

Definition: Includes Indirect Costs Controlled By Hr And Allocated Based Upon Percentage Of Population Such As Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Building Rental, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Etc.

UC.04.23.00.0 No Yes Contractual Direct Services Provided By Hr

Definition: Includes Direct Costs For Services Controlled By The Program Such As Federal Register Notices, Court Reporting, Computer Timesharing, Hq Data Communications, Publications, Certain Graphics Services, Etc.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UE - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UE0000000 - UE9999999, Natural Gas and Electricity Operations

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UE.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Natural Gas And Electricity Operations	
---------------	-----	----	--	--

Definition:

UE.03.00.00.0	No	No	Natural Gas And Electricity Operations	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition: Includes Administration Of Regulations On Crude Oil And Petroleum Products, Oil Imports, Natural Gas And Coal.

UE.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Activity	
---------------	----	-----	----------------------	--

Definition: Includes Those Contracts Entered Into For Direct Programmatic Support.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UG - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UG0000000 - UG9999999, Program Administration

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UG.00.00.00.0 Yes No Program Administration

Definition: Provides For Executive Direction To The Administration For Execution Of Its Mandated Responsibilities. Additionally, It Provides For Public Information, Document Distribution, Planning, Program Evaluation And Administrative Support. This Sub-Program Does Not Duplicate Any Services Or Functions Provided By Other Department Organizations.

UG.02.00.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Program Administration Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Indirect Contractual Services.

UG.02.11.00.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Ug 02 12 03 0.

UG.02.11.01.0 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.00.00.00.0 Yes No Office Of Hearings And Appeals

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Analysis Of And Decision On All Applications For Exceptions, Exemptions, Stays And Appeals Files With Respect To Any Regulatory Or Other Mandatory Program Or Requirement Of The Department.

UR.01.00.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Office Of Hearings And Appeals Relating To Personal Services Benefits, Travel And Contractual Services.

UR.01.11.00.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Ur 01 12 03 0.

UR.01.11.01.0 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

UR.01.11.02.0 No Yes All Other Personal Services

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.

UR.01.11.03.0 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.12.00.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

UR.01.12.02.0 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

UR.01.12.03.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

UR.01.20.00.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ma)

Definition: Includes All Costs Of The Naval Petroleum Reserve Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Ur 02 20 01 0 Through Ur 02 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Ma.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.20.01.0 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimburse-Ment To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

UR.01.20.02.0 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

UR.01.20.03.0 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ur-01-20-06-0.

UR.01.20.04.0 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.20.05.0 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

UR.01.20.06.0 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

UR.01.20.07.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

UR.01.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Ur 01 21 01 0 Below.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

UR.01.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

UR.01.21.02.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.22.00.0

No

Yes

Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Indirect

Definition:

Includes Costs For Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Logistic Services, Copier Equipment Rental, Copier Equipment Maintenance, And Operations Support.

UR.01.23.00.0

No

Yes

Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Direct

Definition:

Includes Costs For Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing, Information Systems (Cdsi), Information Systems (Aoss), Electronic Equipment Maintenance, Switchboard, Federal Register, Forms & Publications, Publication Design & Production, Reports And Publication, Court Reporting, Postage And Supplies.

UR.01.24.00.0

No

No

Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf

Definition:

UR.01.24.14.0

No

Yes

Payroll And Other Personnel Costs

Definition:

UR.01.24.15.0

No

Yes

Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (WCF)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.24.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------	--

Definition:

UR.01.24.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

UR.01.24.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

UR.01.24.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
---------------	----	-----	--------------	--

Definition:

UR.01.24.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------	--

Definition:

UR.01.24.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

UR.01.24.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.24.34.1 No Yes Telecommunication

Definition:

UR.01.24.34.2 No Yes Office Automation Equipment And Support

Definition:

UR.01.24.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

UR.01.24.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

UR.01.24.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

UR.01.24.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

UR.01.24.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: UR - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

UR.01.24.94.0

No

Yes

Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: VR - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: RC - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Assistant Secretary Range: VR0000000 - VR9999999, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

VR.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	
---------------	-----	----	--------------------------------------	--

Definition:

VR.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA0000000 - WA0999999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.00.00.00.0 No No General Administration - Program Direction

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Personnel And Associated Funding Resources Of The Office Of The Secretary, Headquarters Staff Offices, Four Multi-Program Operations Offices, And Regional Representative Organizations Engaged In General Management, Executive Direction, And General Supervision Of Program Operations, Negotiation And Administration Of Contracts, And Supporting Administrative Activities. The Costs Of Services Provided By Contractors For The Support Of The Above Administrative Units Are To Be Charged Directly To This Program. Such Costs Include Those For Building Maintenance, Janitorial Services, Office Supplies, Printing And Reproduction, And Purchases Of Special Administrative Items. Charges Are To Be Made To Activities Under Classification Wm, As Appropriate. Non-Personnel Related Costs Of The Minority Economic Impact Are To Be Charged To Wa 50. All Costs Of Doe Personnel Who Devote Their Time, In Whole Or In Part, To The Actual Operation Of A Plant, Laboratory, Or Other Facility, Or In Activities That Are An Integral Part Of Or Necessary Adjunct To Program Operations Including Production Line Testing Are To Be Charged To The Appropriate Operating Program. The Cost Of These Activities Charged To Programs Other Than Management And Support Includes Salaries, Personnel Benefits, Benefits For Former Personnel, Consultant Fees, Travel Costs, And Specific Purchases Or Services That Can Be Clearly Identified With The Specific Activities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.13.00.00.0	Yes	No	Chief Financial Officer - Program Direction	
---------------	-----	----	---	--

Definition:

WA.13.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
---------------	----	----	----------------------	--

Definition:

Includes Costs For Support Services For Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook; Accounting System Reviews; Financial/Budget System Operation, Maintenance, Development, And Enhancement; Timesharing; Adp Equipment, Software, Maintenance, And Support; And Employee Training. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.

WA.13.30.30.0	No	No	Support Services	
---------------	----	----	------------------	--

Definition:

WA.13.30.30.1	No	Yes	Managaement Support Services	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.14.00.00.0	Yes	No	Field Management Program Direction	
---------------	-----	----	------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.14.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.14.01.11.0 No Yes Personal Services

Definition: Includes Salaries And Related Expenses Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Personnel Compensation, Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, And Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay.

WA.14.01.12.0 No Yes Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees, I.E. Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Federal Employee'S Retirement System, Employee Health Benefit, Thrift Saving Plan, Workman'S Compensation, Doe'S Share Of Social Security, Employee'S Life Insurance Fund, And Transit Subsidy, Etc. Other Costs Include Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Associated With Permanent Change Of Station Entitlement.

WA.14.01.13.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay And Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees.

WA.14.21.00.0 No Yes Travel

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Prescribed In The Federal Travel Regulations.

WA.14.30.00.0 No Yes Contractual Services

Definition: Includes All Cost Incurred For Federal Employee Training And Development, Management And Technical Support Services, Information Systems Acquisitions, And Other Related Expenses.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.14.40.00.0	No	No	Goods & Services Provided Through The Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition:

WA.14.40.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.14.40.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.14.40.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

WA.14.40.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

WA.14.40.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
---------------	----	-----	--------------	--

Definition:

WA.14.40.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.14.40.24.5 No Yes Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

WA.14.40.34.0 No No Information Management

Definition:

WA.14.40.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.14.40.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.14.40.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA.14.40.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

WA.14.40.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.14.40.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WA.14.40.52.0 No Yes Executive Information Services

Definition:

WA.14.40.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

WA.14.40.94.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.15.00.00.0	Yes	No	Board Of Contract Appeals - Program Direction	
---------------	-----	----	---	--

Definition:

WA.15.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------------------	--

Definition: Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Board Of Contract Appeals

WA.15.01.11.0	No	No	Personnel Services	
---------------	----	----	--------------------	--

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.15.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------	--

Definition:

WA.15.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.15.01.11.3	No	Yes	Ses Rank & Performance Award	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.15.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition: Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA.15.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.15.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA.15.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).

WA.15.01.12.4 No Yes Workmen'S Compensation

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.15.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA.15.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA.15.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.15.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.15.21.02.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.15.21.03.0 No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 011
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

WA.15.21.04.0 No Yes Training Program Travel Costs

Definition: Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management

WA.15.30.00.0 No No Contractual Services

Definition: Includes Costs For Contractual Services To Provide Outside Training For Attorneys And Federal Publications. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.

WA.15.30.10.0 No Yes Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services

Definition:

WA.15.30.15.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.15.30.24.0 No No Administrative Services (Wcf)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 012
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.15.30.24.1

No

Yes

Supplies

Definition:

WA.15.30.24.2

No

Yes

Postage

Definition:

WA.15.30.24.3

No

Yes

Photocopying

Definition:

WA.15.30.24.4

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WA.15.30.24.5

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

WA.15.30.30.0

No

No

Support Services

Definition:

WA.15.30.30.1

No

Yes

Management Support Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 013
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.15.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA.15.30.34.0 No No Information Management (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.15.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.15.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.15.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA.15.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 014
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.15.30.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services (Wcf)
---------------	----	----	----------------------------

Definition:

WA.15.30.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits
---------------	----	-----	-----------------

Definition:

WA.15.30.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeouts
---------------	----	-----	--------------------

Definition:

WA.15.30.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------

Definition:

WA.15.30.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------------

Definition:

WA.15.30.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs (Wcf)
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 015
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.16.00.00.0	Yes	No	Congressional & Intergovernmental Affairs - Program Direction	
---------------	-----	----	---	--

Definition:

WA.16.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------------------	--

Definition: Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Congressional And Intergovernmental Affairs Office.

WA.16.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------	--

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.16.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------	--

Definition:

WA.16.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.16.01.11.3	No	Yes	Ses Other Rank & Performance Award	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 016
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.16.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition: Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA.16.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.16.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA.16.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).

WA.16.01.12.4 No Yes Workman'S Compensation

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 017
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.16.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA.16.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA.16.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.16.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 018
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One- Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.16.21.02.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.16.21.03.0 No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 019
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra- Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

WA.16.21.04.0 No Yes Training Program Travel Costs

Definition: Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management.

WA.16.30.00.0 No No Contractual Services

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Training Courses Provided To Congressional And Intergovernmental Affairs (Ci) Employees. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.

WA.16.30.10.0 No Yes Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services

Definition:

WA.16.30.15.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.16.30.24.0 No No Administrative Services (Wcf)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 020
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.16.30.24.1

No

Yes

Supplies

Definition:

WA.16.30.24.2

No

Yes

Postage

Definition:

WA.16.30.24.3

No

Yes

Photocopying

Definition:

WA.16.30.24.4

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WA.16.30.24.5

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

WA.16.30.30.0

No

No

Support Services

Definition:

WA.16.30.30.1

No

Yes

Management Support Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 021
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.16.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA.16.30.34.0 No No Information Management (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.16.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.16.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.16.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA.16.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 022
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass't Sec'y for Congress'n'l and Intergov't Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.16.30.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services (Wcf)	
---------------	----	----	----------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.16.30.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------	--

Definition:

WA.16.30.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeouts	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------	--

Definition:

WA.16.30.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.16.30.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.16.30.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 023
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.00.00.0 Yes No Public Affairs - Program Direction

Definition:

WA.17.01.00.0 No No Personnel Compensation And Benefits

Definition: Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Public Affairs Office.

WA.17.01.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.17.01.11.1 No Yes Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.17.01.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA.17.01.11.3 No Yes Ses Rank & Performance Award

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 024
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition: Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA.17.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.17.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA.17.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The C Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Ontinental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).

WA.17.01.12.4 No Yes Workman'S Compensation

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 025
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA.17.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA.17.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.17.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 026
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.17.21.02.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Frominteragency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.17.21.03.0 No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 027
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

WA.17.21.04.0 No Yes Training Program Travel Costs

Definition: Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management.

WA.17.30.00.0 No No Contractual Services

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Training Courses Provided To Public Affairs (Pa) Employees. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.

WA.17.30.10.0 No Yes Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services

Definition:

WA.17.30.15.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.17.30.24.0 No No Administrative Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 028
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.30.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies
---------------	----	-----	----------

Definition:

WA.17.30.24.2	No	Yes	Postage
---------------	----	-----	---------

Definition:

WA.17.30.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying
---------------	----	-----	--------------

Definition:

WA.17.30.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------

Definition:

WA.17.30.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance
---------------	----	-----	---

Definition:

WA.17.30.30.0	No	No	Support Services
---------------	----	----	------------------

Definition:

WA.17.30.30.1	No	Yes	Management Support Services
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 029
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA.17.30.34.0 No No Information Management (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.17.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.17.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.17.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA.17.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

WA.17.30.44.0 No No Procurement Services (Wcf)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 030
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.17.30.44.1

No

Yes

Contract Audits

Definition:

WA.17.30.44.2

No

Yes

Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WA.17.30.52.0

No

Yes

Executive Information Systems

Definition:

WA.17.30.54.0

No

Yes

Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

WA.17.30.94.0

No

Yes

Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 031
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.00.00.0	Yes	No	General Counsel - Program Direction
---------------	-----	----	-------------------------------------

Definition:

WA.18.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits
---------------	----	----	-------------------------------------

Definition: Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The General Counsel.

WA.18.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services
---------------	----	----	-------------------

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.18.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent
---------------	----	-----	---------------------

Definition:

WA.18.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------------

Definition:

WA.18.01.11.3	No	Yes	Ses Rank & Performance Award
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 032
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition: Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA.18.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.18.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA.18.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts)

WA.18.01.12.4 No Yes Workman'S Compensation

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 033
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA.18.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA.18.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.18.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 034
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.18.21.02.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.18.21.03.0 No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 035
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

WA.18.21.04.0 No Yes Training Program Travel Costs

Definition: Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management.

WA.18.30.00.0 No No Contractual Services

Definition: Includes Costs For Acquisition And Maintenance Of The Doe Law Library Collections; Court Reporting Services; Transcription Copies For Legal Support Of Litigations; Processing Patent Waivers And Licenses; Reviewing Procurement For Patent Matters; Reviewing Reports For Patent Clearances; Processing Infringement Claims, Security Reviews For Private Patent Applications; Processing And Tracking Inventions And Patent Document; And Employee Training. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.

WA.18.30.10.0 No Yes Other Related Services - Contractual Services

Definition:

WA.18.30.15.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 036
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.30.16.0 No Yes CHRIS-WCF

Definition: CHRIS-WCF

WA.18.30.24.0 No No Administrative Services

Definition:

WA.18.30.24.1 No Yes Supplies

Definition:

WA.18.30.24.2 No Yes Postage

Definition:

WA.18.30.24.3 No Yes Photocopying

Definition:

WA.18.30.24.4 No Yes Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WA.18.30.24.5 No Yes Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 037
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.30.30.0 No No Support Services

Definition:

WA.18.30.30.1 No Yes Management Support Services

Definition:

WA.18.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA.18.30.34.0 No No Information Management ()Wcf0

Definition:

WA.18.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.18.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.18.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 038
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

WA.18.30.44.0 No No Procurement Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.18.30.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

WA.18.30.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WA.18.30.52.0 No Yes Executive Information Services

Definition:

WA.18.30.53.0 No Yes On Line Learning Center - WCF

Definition: On Line Learning Center - WCF

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 039
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.18.30.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.18.30.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 040
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Economic & Impact Diversity - Program Direction	
---------------	-----	----	---	--

Definition:

WA.20.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------------------	--

Definition: Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Office Of Economic Impact And Diversity.

WA.20.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------	--

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.20.01.11.1	No	Yes	Fufl-Time Permanent	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------	--

Definition:

WA.20.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.20.01.11.3	No	Yes	Ses Rank & Performance Award	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 041
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition: Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA.20.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.20.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA.20.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).

WA.20.01.12.4 No Yes Workman'S Compensation

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 042
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA.20.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA.20.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.20.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 043
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA.20.21.02.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA.20.21.03.0 No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 044
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification

WA.20.21.04.0 No Yes Training Program Travel Costs

Definition: Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management

WA.20.30.00.0 No No Contractual Services

Definition: Includes Costs For Employee Training By Outside Contractors; Contractual Support Services And Supplies For Ethnic Related Activities And Special Eeo Programs, Etc.; Exhibit Booths; Supplies And Materials; Technical/Professional Periodicals In Support Of Minority Economic Impact, Small And Disadvantaged Business Utilization Conferences; Civil Rights Investigations; Participation In And/Or Sponsorship Of Commemorative Program And National Minority Heritage Observances; and contractual services to support the Ombudsperson. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (WCF), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services

WA.20.30.10.0 No No Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services

Definition:

WA.20.30.10.1 No Yes Minority Impact

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 045
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.30.10.2 No Yes Small Business

Definition:

WA.20.30.10.3 No Yes Civil Rights

Definition:

WA.20.30.10.4 No Yes Employee Concerns

Definition:

WA.20.30.10.6 No Yes Office of Ombudsperson

Definition:

WA.20.30.15.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.20.30.16.0 No Yes CHRIS

Definition: CHRIS

WA.20.30.24.0 No No Administrative Services (Wcf)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 046
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.30.24.1

No

Yes

Supplies

Definition:

WA.20.30.24.2

No

Yes

Postage

Definition:

WA.20.30.24.3

No

Yes

Photocopying

Definition:

WA.20.30.24.4

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WA.20.30.24.5

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations And Maintneance

Definition:

WA.20.30.30.0

No

No

Support Services

Definition:

WA.20.30.30.1

No

Yes

Management Support Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 047
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA.20.30.34.0 No No Information Management (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.20.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA.20.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA.20.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA.20.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 048
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.20.30.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services (Wcf)	
---------------	----	----	----------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.20.30.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------	--

Definition:

WA.20.30.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closouts	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------	--

Definition:

WA.20.30.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.20.30.53.0	No	Yes	On-Line Learning	
---------------	----	-----	------------------	--

Definition: On-Line Learning

WA.20.30.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WA.20.30.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 049
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 050
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.22.00.00.0 Yes No Office of International Affairs - Program Direction

Definition: Office of International Affairs - Program Direction

WA.22.01.00.0 No No Personnel Compensation And Benefits

Definition: Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Office Of Policy

WA.22.01.11.0 No No Personnel Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employees Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WA.22.01.11.1 No Yes Full Time Permanent

Definition:

WA1901111

WA.22.01.11.2 No Yes All Other Than Full-Time Permanent

Definition:

WA1901112

WA.22.01.11.3 No Yes SES Rank & Performance Award

Definition:

WA1901113

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 051
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.22.01.11.4 No Yes Other Personnel Compensation

Definition: Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime

WA1901114

WA.22.01.12.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WA.22.01.12.2 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WA1901122

WA.22.01.12.3 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And DoeS Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).

WA1901123

WA.22.01.12.4 No Yes Workman's Compensation

Definition:

WA1901124

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 052
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.22.01.12.5 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7

WA1901125

WA.22.01.12.6 No Yes Unemployment Compensation

Definition: Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WA1901126

WA.22.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.

WA.22.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 053
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WA1921010

WA.22.21.02.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WA1921020

WA.22.21.03.0 No Yes Other Personnel Travel Costs

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 054
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification

WA1921030

WA.22.21.04.0 No Yes Training Program Travel Costs

Definition: Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management

WA1921040

WA.22.30.00.0 No No Contractual Services

Definition: Includes Costs For Doe Overseas Offices Such As Foreign Service Nationals Salaries, Doe Representative In Japan, Housing, And Administrative Support; Translation Services; Telephone Cards; Maintenance Of Foreign Visits And Assignments, Foreign Travel, And International Agreement Management System; Safeguards And Securities And Employee Training; And Administrative Support (Including Indirect (Faas), SubscriptionsSupplies, Adp, Furniture, Etc.). Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.

WA.22.30.10.0 No Yes Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services

Definition:

WA1930100

WA.22.30.15.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)

Definition:

WA1930150

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 055
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.22.30.24.0 No No Administrative Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.22.30.24.1 No Yes Supplies

Definition:

WA1930241

WA.22.30.24.2 No Yes Postage

Definition:

WA1930242

WA.22.30.24.3 No Yes Photocopying

Definition:

WA1930243

WA.22.30.24.4 No Yes Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WA1930244

WA.22.30.24.5 No Yes Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

WA1930245

WA.22.30.30.0 No No Support Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 056
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.22.30.30.1 No Yes Management Support Services

Definition:

WA1930301

WA.22.30.30.2 No Yes Technical Support Services

Definition:

WA1930302

WA.22.30.34.0 No No Information Management (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.22.30.34.1 No Yes Telecommunications

Definition:

WA1930341

WA.22.30.34.2 No Yes Office Automation

Definition:

WA1930342

WA.22.30.34.3 No Yes Networking

Definition:

WA1930343

WA.22.30.40.0 No Yes Training Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 057
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA1930400

WA.22.30.44.0

No

No

Procurement Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA.22.30.44.1

No

Yes

Contract Audits

Definition:

WA1930441

WA.22.30.44.2

No

Yes

Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WA1930442

WA.22.30.52.0

No

Yes

Executive Information Services

Definition:

WA1930520

WA.22.30.54.0

No

Yes

Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)

Definition:

WA1930540

WA.22.30.94.0

No

Yes

Indirect Operating Costs

Definition:

WA1930940

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 058
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA5000000 - WA5099999, Minority Economic Impact Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.50.00.00.0 Yes No Minority Economic Impact Program

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred By The Office Of Minority Economic Impact In Conducting Research Programs To Determine The Effects Of The Department'S Programs, Policies, And Regulations On Minorities; Providing Management And Technical Assistance To Minority Educational Institutions And Business Enterprises, And Serves As A Centralized Repository And Dissemination Point For Energy-Related Research Data And Information About Energy Programs To Various Minority Constituents, And Provides Structured Technical Assistance To Minority Businesses To Increase Their Participation In Doe Field-Sponsored And Private Energy Industry Activities. Provides Management And Financial Assistance By Offering Loans To Minority Businesses To Assist In Financing Bid Or Proposal Preparation Costs To Enhance Their Contracting Opportunities, And Provides A Source Of Capital To Minority Financial Institutions (Banks, Savings And Savings And Loan Assn.) To Assist In Strengthening Their Ability To Make Short/Long Term Loans/Investments To Minority Businesses.

WA.50.01.00.0 No No Research

Definition: Pursuant To Public Law 95-619, The Research Program Is To Determine The Effects Of National Energy Policies, Programs And Regulations On Minorities; To Provide Regional Socioeconomic And Related Analysis For Policy And Programmatic Efforts Within Doe; And To Identify And Define Economic Opportunities For Minorities In Various Segments Of The Energy Industry Through Economic Analysis And Feasibility Studies.

WA.50.01.01.0 No Yes Data Development And Minority Energy Assessment Model (Meam)

Definition: Enhances The Capability Of The Policy-Sensitive "Meam" And Its Related Models, By Improving The Level Of Minority Representation In The Data Bank, Improve The Overall Regional Characteristics Of The Socioeconomic And Energy Consumption Population And Income Information For Comparative Purposes, And Improves The Macro-Economic Component To This Analytical Policy Tool.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 059
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA5000000 - WA5099999, Minority Economic Impact Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.50.01.02.0 No Yes Policy Assessments And Analyses

Definition: Extends The Utilization Of Analyses Of Specific Indicators Of Minority Consumption And Use Patterns Relative To Other Population Categories; At The Regional Level, For Use In The Development Of Assessments For Policy And Program Options And Legislative And Regulatory Actions Of Doe And Other Federal Agencies.

WA.50.01.03.0 No Yes Technical Market Analyses Information

Definition: Extends Participation Of Minorities And Minority Communities In Energy-Related Activities By Developing Characterizations Of Options For Minority Businesses In Energy Technology Markets; And Through The Development Of Market Research And Projections And Other Technical Assistance Which Will Facilitate The Transfer Of Information Relating To Economic Opportunities For Minority Entrepreneurs And Minority Communities.

WA.50.02.00.0 No No Management And Technical Assistance

Definition: Pursuant To Public Law 95-619, Provides Management And Technical Assistance To Minority Educational Institutions, Minority Business Enterprises, And Minority Communities.

WA.50.02.01.0 No Yes Minority Honors Training Program

Definition: Provides Energy-Related Training Opportunities To Financially Needy Minority Honor Students At Two-Year Post-Secondary Educational Institutions.

WA.50.02.02.0 No Yes Minority Educational Institution Assistance

Definition: Increases The Competitiveness Of Minority Educational Institutions Involved In Energy-Related Research And Development.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 060
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity
Assistant Secretary Range: WA5000000 - WA5099999, Minority Economic Impact Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WA.50.02.03.0 No Yes Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse

Definition: Develops And Disseminates Energy-Related Information On Various Aspects Of Energy Programs And Activities To Minority Business Enterprises, Minority Educational Institutions, And Other Minority Organizations; And Maintains And Provides Information On Sources Of Technical Resources Relating To The Concerns And Problems Of Clearinghouse Users In Participating In Doe'S Research, Development, And Contract Activities.

WA.50.02.04.0 No Yes Minority Business And Community Development

Definition: Provides Focused Technical Assistance To Minority Business Firms And Minority Communities To Enable Them To Fully Participate In High Technology Research And Development Programs And Other Contracting Opportunities Within Doe And In Other Economic Opportunities Within The Energy Industry.

WA.50.03.00.0 No No Financial Assistance

Definition: Provides Loans To Minority Owned Businesses To Assist In Financing Bid Or Proposal Preparation Costs In Order To Enhance Their Contract Opportunities Within Doe. Assists Minority Owned Businesses To Improve Their Capabilities To Perform Quality Work For Doe And Energy Industry Organizations, With An Attendant Increase In The Economic Activity For These Businesses And Their Communities.

WA.50.03.01.0 No Yes Bank Deposit Financial Assistance Program

Definition: Designed To Assist Minority Financial Institutions (Banks, Savings Banks, Savings And Loan Assn.) By Providing A Source Of Capital To Such Institutions In Order To Strengthen Their Ability To Make Short/Long Term Loans Or Investments Within Minority Communities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WB.00.00.00.0 Yes No In-House Energy Management (Ihem)

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In The Development, Selection, And Validation Of Energy Savings Retrofit Projects And Operational Changes Including All Associated Guidance, Standards, Methodologies, Studies, Surveys, And Conceptual Design. Also Includes The Study Of Sites For Alternative Fuels Use And Cogeneration Of Electricity. Also Includes Related Program Direction.

WB.01.00.00.0 No Yes Ihem Program Operations

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In The Development, Selection, And Validation Of Energy Savings Retrofit Projects And Operational Changes Including All Associated Guidance, Standards, Methodologies, Studies, Surveys, And Conceptual Design. Also Includes The Study Of Sites For Alternative Fuels Use And Cogeneration Of Electricity.

WB.02.00.00.0 No No Program Direction

Definition: Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Ihem Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.

WB.02.01.00.0 No No Ihem Program Direction

Definition:

WB.02.01.11.0 No No Personal Services

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Wb 02 01 12 3.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WB.02.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------------------

Definition:

WB.02.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.

WB.02.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

WB.02.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits
---------------	----	----	--------------------

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WB.02.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses
---------------	----	-----	-----------------

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

WB.02.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits
---------------	----	-----	------------------------------

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

WB.02.01.13.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WB.02.01.20.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

WB.02.01.20.1 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WB.02.01.20.2 No Yes Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

WB.02.01.20.3 No Yes Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

WB.02.01.20.4 No Yes Printing And Reproduction

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

WB.02.01.20.5 No Yes Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

WB.02.01.20.6 No Yes Other Services

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

WB.02.01.20.7 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

WB.02.01.21.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

WB.02.01.21.1 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WB.02.01.21.2

No

Yes

Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WB.02.01.21.3 No Yes Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WE - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WE.00.00.00.0 Yes No Office Of The Secretary

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Personnel And Associated Funding Resources Of The Office Of The Secretary. The Costs Of Services Provided By Contractors For The Support Of The Above Administrative Unit Are To Be Charged Directly To This Program. If Such Costs Cannot Be Charged Directly To Doe, They Are To Be Allocated On Some Reasonable Basis. Such Costs Include Those For Building Maintenance, Janitorial Services, Office Supplies, Printing And Reproduction, And Purchases Of Special Administrative Items. Charges Are To Be Made To Activities Under Classification Wa 20, As Appropriate.

WE.11.00.00.0 No No Salaries And Expenses

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification We 15 12 03 0.

WE.11.01.00.0 No Yes Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries

Definition:

WE.15.00.00.0 No No Other Expenses

Definition:

WE.15.11.00.0 No No Other Salary Expenses

Definition: Includes Salaries And Related Expenses Paid Directly To Civilian Employees In Positions Other Than Full Time Permanent. Also Includes Performance Awards And All Other Personal Services And Cash Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WE - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WE.15.11.01.0 No Yes Other Salaries

Definition:

WE.15.11.03.0 No Yes Employee Incentive Awards

Definition:

WE.15.12.00.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WE.15.12.02.0 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

WE.15.12.03.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WE - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

WE.15.12.04.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WE.15.20.00.0 No No Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications We 15 20 01 0 Through We 15 20 07 0.

WE.15.20.01.0 No Yes Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimburse-Ment To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WE - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WE.15.20.02.0

No

Yes

Standard Level User Charges

Definition:

Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

WE.15.20.03.0

No

Yes

Communications, Other Rent And Utilities

Definition:

Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installa-Tion And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification We-15-20-06-0.

WE.15.20.04.0

No

Yes

Printing And Reproduction

Definition:

Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

WE.15.20.05.0

No

Yes

Services Performed By Other Agencies

Definition:

Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WE - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WE.15.20.06.0 No Yes Other Services

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Alarm Protection Systems; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

WE.15.20.07.0 No Yes Supplies And Materials

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

WE.15.21.00.0 No No Travel And Transportation Of Persons

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification We 15 21 01 0 Below.

WE.15.21.01.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WE - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

WE.15.21.02.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WE.15.21.03.0 No Yes Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WE - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WF - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WF.00.00.00.0 Yes No Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)

Definition: The Working Capital Fund (Wcf) Is An Intragovernmental Revolving Fund That Is Authorized By The Doe Organization Act (1977) And The Energy Reorganization Act (1974) To Finance Administrative Functions Through Which The Cost For Goods Or Services Provided Are Charged To Consumer Organizations And The Funds Received Are Available To Continue Operation And Replace Capital Equipment. Objectives Of The "Fund" Include Improved Cost Allocation, Increased Economy And Efficiency Of Administrative Services, And Expanded Flexibility Permitting Program Managers To Make Decisions That Effect The Cost Of Supporting Their Program Mission.

WF.10.00.00.0 No No Payroll And Other Personnel Costs

Definition: Includes The Salaries And Other Personnel Costs Of The Departmental Administration Federal Employees Delivering The Services Provided Under The Working Capital Fund (Wcf). These Expenses Will Not Be Charged Through The Fund In Fy 1997, By Congressional Direction.

WF.10.40.00.0 No Yes Payroll And Other Personnel Costs

Definition:

WF.10.50.00.0 No No Payroll And Personnel Wcf Business Line

Definition:

WF.10.50.21.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WF - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition:

Travel Subject To Travel Regulations - Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportations Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged A Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WF.10.50.30.0

No

Yes

Contractual Support

Definition:

Includes Contractual Support For This Wcf Business Line Related To Performing Payroll Functions, Both Hardware And Software Computer Support, And The Purchase Of Goods And Services To Support Payroll Operations (For Example, Postage).

WF.10.50.95.0

No

Yes

Depreciation - Payroll

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WF - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WF.10.60.00.0 No Yes CHRIS and Related Operations and Maintenance

Definition: CHRIS and Related Operations and Maintenance

WF.10.70.00.0 No Yes Security Services

Definition: Working Capital Fund activities related to studies and support for DOE Security

WF.20.00.00.0 No No Administrative Services

Definition: Administrative Services Includes Building Occupancy, Supply, Photocopying, Mail, Printing And Graphics Activities Provided Through The "Fund".

WF.20.41.00.0 No Yes Supplies

Definition: Supplies Include Expendable Stock And Non-Stock Office Supplies For Headquarters Organizations; Operation Of Self-Service Stores At Several Headquarters Facilities, Storage, Warehousing And Property Inventory Management.

WF.20.42.00.0 No Yes Postage

Definition: Postage Includes The Processing Of All Outgoing Mail Using The United States Postal Service (Usps), Internal Distribution Of Incoming And Outgoing Mail Within Headquarters, Department-Wide Mail Policy And Oversight, And The Handling Of Special Delivery Parcels.

WF.20.43.00.0 No Yes Photocopying

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WF - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Copying Includes Ownership And Maintenance Of Photocopy Equipment Used In Support Of Headquarters Organizations: Operation Of The Headquarters Staffed Copy Center; Shared Usage Copiers, Support For Emergency Rental Of Additional Copy Equipment; Acquisition Of New And Replacement Copiers;, Maintenance Management For Copier Equipment; And Providing For The Arrangement Of Relocation Of And Disposal Of Copying Equipment.

WF.20.44.00.0 No Yes Printing And Graphics

Definition: Printing & Graphics Includes Procurement Of Printing Services From Vendors Through The Government Printing Office; The Design And Development Of Pre-Press Graphics, Electronic Forms, Exhibits, Posters, Flyers, Vugraphs, Slides, Certificates, Plaques And Publications. Other Services Include Court Reporting Services, Distribution Of Printed Materials, Professional Photography, Portrait Studio Operations And Graphics Visual Aids And Presentation Materials. Activities Also Involve Centralized Visual Archive Services And Federal Register Publications.

WF.20.45.00.0 No Yes Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance

Definition: Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance Provides For The Rent Of Both Government And Commercial Buildings For Headquarters Staff And Contractors, Preventive Maintenance And Repair Or Electrical, Mechanical, And Structural Systems, Parking, Food Services, Architectural And Engineering Services Pertaining To Headquarters Space, Trash Removal, Pest Control, Landscaping, Snow Removal And Repair And Maintenance Of Headquarters Radio Communications And Electronic Equipment.

WF.20.46.00.0 No Yes Electronic Services

Definition: Electronic Services - Conference and meeting support

WF.30.00.00.0 No No Information Management Systems And Operations

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WF - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

Control

Report

. . . . SubTask

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WF.30.41.00.0 No Yes Telecommunication

Definition:

Telecommunications Involves An Infrastructure Servicing Two Main Headquarters And Several Satellite Buildings, As Well As Outsourced Basic Line Service To The Public Telephone And Federal Telecommunications System (Fts). Infrastructure Includes Networks, Installed Processing Equipment, And Technical Support. Services Provided Are: Adding New Users, Moving Existing Users, Changing Features Of Functionality And Repair Service For Equipment Malfunctions. Line Service Includes Local, Long Distance And International Dialing Provided Through The Headquarters Information Exchange (Ix) System. Specialized Services Includes Operator-Assisted Calls, Voice Mail, 3-Way Calling, Call Forwarding, Automatic Ring-Back, Conference Calls, Wireless Communication, Cellular And Paging Features And Custom Calling Cards.

WF.30.42.00.0 No Yes Office Automation Equipment And Support

Definition:

Office Automation Equipment And Support Includes Installation And Repair, Upgrades, And Preparation For Relocations For Standard Desktop Configurations Which Are Defined To Be A System Unit: Cpu, Monitor, Keyboard & Printer. Includes Technical Training And Assistance; Training Courses; Walk-In User Centers Staffed With Technical Personnel To Assist Users; Software Analysts To Assist In Preparing Multimedia Briefings And Presentations, As Well As To Perform Hardware/Software Analysis And Evaluation, Disk Recovery, Classified Contamination Recovery, And Virus Investigation And Control.

WF.30.43.00.0 No Yes Networking

Definition:

Networking Provides Connectivity For Doe Headquarters Through Local And Wide Area Networks. Networking Consists Of Management, Operation And Maintenance Of The Lan Backbone Infrastructure To Provide Access To The Internet And World Wide Web; Electronic Mail; Doe Cast For Information Sharing; Interoperability For Organization Lan Segments In Two Main Headquarters Building And Other Satellite Buildings; And Connectivity To The Headquarters Mainframe System.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WF - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WF.40.00.00.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

WF.40.40.00.0 No Yes Procurement Services

Definition:

WF.40.41.00.0 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

Procures Financial Auditing And Contract Administration For Other Than M&O Contracts Through Interagency Agreements In Support Of Pre-Award And Post-Award Administration And Closeout. Agencies Used Include Defense Contract Audit Administration (Dcaa), Environmental Protection Agency (Epa), Defense Logistic Agency (Dla), And The Department Of Health And Human Services (Hhs).

WF.40.42.00.0 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

The Final Stage In Contract Administration Support For Doe Headquarters Elements. Services Include Ensuring That All Contracted Products And Services Have Been Delivered, That Costs Incurred By The Contractor Are Allowable And Justified And That Any Remaining Unexpended Funds Obligated Under The Contract Are Released.

WF.50.00.00.0 No No Doe Corporate Systems And Services

Definition:

Reserved For Future Use

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WF - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WF.50.20.00.0 No Yes Executive Information System (Wcf)

Definition: Reserved

WF.50.30.00.0 No Yes Energy OnLine Learning Center (OLC)

Definition: Energy OnLine Learning Center (OLC)- All costs associated with the OLC.

WF.90.00.00.0 No No Indirect Operating Costs

Definition: Reserved For Future Use

WF.90.40.00.0 No Yes Indirect Operating Costs

Definition: Reserved For Future Use

WF.99.00.00.0 No Yes Anticipated WCF Authority in Excess of Collections

Definition: Anticipated WCF collections not yet realized. (For Accounting Use Only)

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WG0000000 - WG9999999, Strategic Facilities Utilization Program (SFUP)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WG.00.00.00.0 Yes No Strategic Facilities Utilization Program (Sfup)

Definition: These Codes Are Only For Costs Associated With The Administration And Human Resources Management Funded Program To Reduce Expenditures On Marginal Facilities. (Similar Efforts Funded By Program Offices Will Be Treated Under The Appropriate Program'S B&R Codes.) Includes All Costs To Mothball, Demolish, And Close Down Marginal Buildings And Other Facilities And To Perform Such Other Studies As May Be Required. Sfup Is Also Known As The Strategic Facilities Initiative.

WG.01.00.00.0 No Yes Consolidate

Definition: Includes All Costs To Perform Necessary Alterations Or Other Required Work To Allow Additional Functions/People To Be Accommodated In A Facility.

WG.02.00.00.0 No Yes Cancel

Definition: Includes All Costs To Cancel Leases Or Portions Of Leases, Including General Services Administration Assigned Space, Department Of Energy Leased Space, Contractor Leased Space, And Consolidate The Activity In Doe-Owned Space.

WG.03.00.00.0 No Yes Convert

Definition: Includes All Costs, Not Otherwise Attributable To Plant, To Change The Functional Utilization Of A Facility To Allow For Alternative Uses Or Uses By Other Parties. This Includes All Required Alteration Work To Facilitate The Change In Utilization.

WG.04.00.00.0 No Yes Demolish

Definition: Includes All Costs, Not Otherwise Attributable To Plant, To Remove, Tear Down, Or Sell For Salvage A Facility And Restore The Land.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WG0000000 - WG9999999, Strategic Facilities Utilization Program (SFUP)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WG.05.00.00.0 No Yes Dispose - Personal

Definition: Includes All Costs To Dispose Of A Facility As Personal Property. (In Addition To Large Pieces Of Programmatic Equipment, Facilities Such As Trailers, Modular Units Or Prefabricated Metal Buildings May, In Cases Where It Is More Efficient, Be Disposed Of As Personal Property.)

WG.06.00.00.0 No Yes Excess

Definition: Includes All Costs To Determine That Real Property, Related Personal Property, And Related Land Are No Longer Required By Doe And Take The Required Disposal Actions.

WG.07.00.00.0 No Yes Mothball - Levels I, Ii, Iii And Iv

Definition: Includes All Costs, Not Otherwise Attributable To Plant, To Shutdown A Facility For A Period Of Time. Maintenance Costs To Keep The Facility At A State Of Readiness Compatible With The Expected Reactivation Period May Be Included For The First Year Only.

WG.08.00.00.0 No Yes Outgrant

Definition: Includes All Costs To Allow The Use Of Doe Facilities By Permit, License, Or Lease By Other Federal Agencies, State Or Local Governments, And The Private Sector. (Custody Is Not Transferred.)

WG.09.00.00.0 No Yes Transfer

Definition: Includes All Costs To Reassign Property To Another Doe Component Or Federal Agency. (Custody Is Transferred.)

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WG0000000 - WG9999999, Strategic Facilities Utilization Program (SFUP)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WG.10.00.00.0 No Yes Other

Definition: Includes All Costs For Special Studies Or Other Sfup Work Specifically Authorized By The Office Of Project And Facilities Management.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: WH0000000 - WH9999999, Corporate Management Information

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WH.00.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Corporate Management Information
---------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------

Definition: All Costs Associated With Contracting For The Development And Implementation Of Information Technology Corporate Systems, Telecommunications Improvements, Information Architecture, Capital Planning And Strategic Information Management.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WL - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WL0000000 - WL9999999, Independent Review of DOE Projects

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WL.00.00.00.0 Yes No Independent Review Of Doe Projects

Definition: Includes All Non-Reimbursable Funds For External Review Of The Department'S Individual Construction And Privatization Projects And An External Review Of The Department'S Facility Acquisition Management Process

WL.10.00.00.0 No Yes Phase I: Determination Of Need For Independent Assessment

Definition: Includes: Procurement Costs To Determine The Need For Independent Assessments; Establishing Criteria For Selected Projects; Development Of Guidelines To Conduct Projects, Reviews, And Identification Of Appropriate Independent Organizations To Perform Necessary Reviews.

WL.20.00.00.0 No Yes Phase 2: Assessment Of The Department'S Acquisition Management Process

Definition: Includes: Procurement Costs To Develop Independent Evaluations Of The Department'S Management Structure And Processess For Identifying, Managing, Designing, And Constructing Facilities.

WL.30.00.00.0 No No Phase 3: Independent Assessment Of Specific Programs/Projects

Definition: Includes: Support Costs For The Assessment Of Selected Projects In The Area Of Technical Scope, Cost Estimate, Schedule And Documentation. Additional Evaluation Areas Include Validity Assessment Of Contractor Proposed Costs, Scopes, And Schedules.

WL.30.10.00.0 No No Government And Other Not-For-Profit Research Organizations

Definition: Includes: Study And Assessment Costs Of Selected Projects By Other Federal Agencies, State, And Local Governments, Federally Funded Research Centers, Congressionally-Chartered Institutions, University Consortiums, And Public Management Associations.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WL - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WL0000000 - WL9999999, Independent Review of DOE Projects

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WL.30.10.02.0 No Yes General Construction Programs/Projects

Definition: Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Facility Construction Programs And Projects

WL.30.10.04.0 No Yes Environmental Restoration Programs/Projects

Definition: Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Environmental Restoration Programs And Projects.

WL.30.10.06.0 No Yes Privatization Programs/Projects

Definition: Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Privatization Programs And Projects.

WL.30.20.00.0 No No Contract Support Services

Definition: Includes: Cost Of Contracted Architechtrual And Engineering, Program Management And Technical Services Supporting The Independent Assessment Of Doe Programs And Projects.

WL.30.20.02.0 No Yes General Construction Programs/Projects

Definition: Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Facility Construction Programs And Projects.

WL.30.20.04.0 No Yes Environmental Restoration Programs/Projects

Definition: Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Environmental Restoration Programs And Projects.

WL.30.20.06.0 No Yes Privatization Programs/Projects

Definition: Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Privatization Programs And Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: WL - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WL0000000 - WL9999999, Independent Review of DOE Projects

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WL.30.30.00.0

No

No

Doe Other Support For Program And Project Assessment

Definition:

Includes: Costs Associated With The Development, Compilation, Analysis, And Technical Support Of Data And Information Concerning Doe Programs And Projects.

WL.30.30.02.0

No

Yes

General Construction Programs/Projects

Definition:

Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Facility Construction Programs And Projects.

WL.30.30.04.0

No

Yes

Environmental Restoration Programs/Projects

Definition:

Includes: Study And Assesment Costs For Selected Doe Environmental Restoration Programs And Projects.

WL.30.30.06.0

No

Yes

Privatization Programs/Projects

Definition:

Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Privatization Programs And Projects.

WL.40.00.00.0

No

Yes

Development And Implementation Of Corrective Actions

Definition:

Includes: Costs Associated With The Design, Development And Implementation Of Corrective Steps, Methods, Systems, And Processes Necessary To Ensure Successful Execution Of Doe Programs And Projects.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Management, Budget and Evaluation - Program Direction	
---------------	-----	----	---	--

Definition: Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies, Taxes And Indemnities. Wm 00 00 00 0 And Detail Relate To Activity In Fy 1988 And Beyond.

WM.10.00.00.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

WM.10.10.00.0	No	Yes	Immediate Office Of The Director	
---------------	----	-----	----------------------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.11.00.0	No	Yes	Official Reception And Representation	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------------	--

Definition: Includes Costs For All Contractual Services Relative To The Official Reception And Representation Fund Such As Official Entertainment Of Foreign Officials, Refreshments At Ceremonies, Printed Invitations, Etc. All Of Which Are In Connection With Official Business.

WM.10.22.00.0	No	Yes	Competitive Sourcing	
---------------	----	-----	----------------------	--

Definition: Competitive Sourcing

WM.10.23.00.0	No	Yes	Administrative Services	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------	--

Definition: Includes Costs For Engineering And Facility Services, Reference And Information Services, Printing And Graphics Services, And Logistic Services In Support Of Doe Headquarters Program Activities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.24.00.0 No Yes Information Resources Management Policy, Plans And Oversight

Definition:

WM.10.25.00.0 No Yes Information Technology Services And Operations

Definition:

Includes Costs For Federal Telecommunications Systems, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Operations Support, And Other Communications Services In Support Of Doe Headquarters Program Activities.

WM.10.26.00.0 No Yes Field/Headquarters Organizations Independent Verification and Validation Program

Definition:

Independent Verification and Validation Program to pay for verification and validation of mission critical and noncritical computer system for the Year 2000 problems and to develop contingency planning for all mission critical systems.

WM.10.28.00.0 No Yes Training and Human Resource Development

Definition:

Includes Costs For Program, Project, And Doe Management Training; Headquarters Technical And Professional Training Programs; And Intern Training.

WM.10.29.00.0 No Yes Executive Secretariat

Definition:

WM.10.30.00.0 No Yes Consumer Information

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.31.00.0 No Yes Aviation Management

Definition:

WM.10.33.00.0 No Yes Management Communications

Definition: Management Communications

WM.10.34.00.0 No Yes Finance and Accounting

Definition: Finance and Accounting

WM.10.35.00.0 No Yes Program Analysis and Evaluation

Definition: Program Analysis and Evaluation

WM.10.36.00.0 No Yes Budget Office

Definition: Budget Office

WM.10.37.00.0 No Yes Engineering and Construction Management

Definition: Engineering and Construction Management

WM.10.38.00.0 No Yes Program Liason and Financial Analysis

Definition: Program Liason and Financial Analysis

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.43.00.0

No

Yes

Organization And Management Systems

Definition:

Support Services Contracts To Provide General Management Consultant, Data Entry, Or Analytical-Type Services. Other Contracts For The Purpose Of Directives, Typing And Editing, And Forms Design.

WM.10.44.00.0

No

Yes

Human Resources

Definition:

Includes Costs For Recruitment, Health Services, Ad Employee Recognition And Awards Ceremonies, Labor Relations, Grievance Arbitration, Staffing, And Classification.

WM.10.47.00.0

No

Yes

Scheduling And Advance

Definition:

WM.10.48.00.0

No

Yes

Procurement, Assistance And Program Management

Definition:

Includes Costs For Support Services For Doe Headquarters Contract Administration Services; Doe Contractor Human Resources Management Programs, Doe Program/Project Management And Control; Doe Contract Audit; Procurement System Operation, Maintenance, Development, And Enhancement; Timesharing; Adp Equipment, Software, Maintenance, And Support; And Employee Training.

WM.10.49.00.0

No

Yes

Performance Excellence

Definition:

Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred In Support Of The Office Of Performance Excellence At Doe Headquarters.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.50.00.0 No Yes Secretary Of Energy Advisory Board

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred In Support Of The Office Of The Secretary Of Energy Advisory Board.

WM.10.80.00.0 No No Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf For MBE

Definition:

WM.10.80.15.0 No Yes Payroll Processing (Wcf)

Definition:

WM.10.80.16.0 No Yes CHRIS

Definition: CHRIS

WM.10.80.24.0 No No Administrative Services

Definition:

WM.10.80.24.1 No Yes Supplies

Definition:

WM.10.80.24.2 No Yes Postage

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.80.24.3

No

Yes

Photocopying

Definition:

WM.10.80.24.4

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WM.10.80.24.5

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance

Definition:

WM.10.80.34.0

No

No

Information Management

Definition:

WM.10.80.34.1

No

Yes

Telecommunications

Definition:

WM.10.80.34.2

No

Yes

Office Automation

Definition:

WM.10.80.34.3

No

Yes

Networking

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.80.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

WM.10.80.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

WM.10.80.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

WM.10.80.52.0 No Yes Executive Information Services

Definition:

WM.10.80.53.0 No Yes On Line Learning

Definition: On Line Learning

WM.10.80.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.80.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.82.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf For Seab	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition:

WM.10.82.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.82.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
---------------	----	-----	-------	--

Definition: CHRIS

WM.10.82.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.82.24.3

No

Yes

Photocopying

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.4

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WM.10.82.24.5

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance

Definition:

WM.10.82.34.0

No

No

Information Management

Definition:

WM.10.82.34.1

No

Yes

Telecommunication

Definition:

WM.10.82.34.2

No

Yes

Office Automation

Definition:

WM.10.82.34.3

No

Yes

Networking

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.82.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

WM.10.82.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

WM.10.82.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeout

Definition:

WM.10.82.52.0 No Yes Executive Information Services

Definition:

WM.10.82.53.0 No Yes On Line Learning

Definition: On Line Learning

WM.10.82.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 011
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.82.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.83.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf For Ose	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

WM.10.83.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (Wcf)	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.83.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
---------------	----	-----	-------	--

Definition: CHRIS

WM.10.83.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------	--

Definition:

WM.10.83.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

WM.10.83.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 012
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.83.24.3

No

Yes

Photocopying

Definition:

WM.10.83.24.4

No

Yes

Printing And Graphics

Definition:

WM.10.83.24.5

No

Yes

Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance

Definition:

WM.10.83.34.0

No

No

Information Management

Definition:

WM.10.83.34.1

No

Yes

Telecommunication

Definition:

WM.10.83.34.2

No

Yes

Office Automation

Definition:

WM.10.83.34.3

No

Yes

Networking

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 013
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.83.44.0 No No Procurement Services

Definition:

WM.10.83.44.1 No Yes Contract Audits

Definition:

WM.10.83.44.2 No Yes Contract Closeouts

Definition:

WM.10.83.52.0 No Yes Executive Information Services

Definition:

WM.10.83.53.0 No Yes On Line Learning

Definition: On Line Learning

WM.10.83.54.0 No Yes Personnel And Training Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 014
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.10.83.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------

Definition:

WM.11.00.00.0	No	No	Personnal Services
---------------	----	----	--------------------

Definition:

Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Office Of Human Resources And Administration. Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.

WM.11.01.00.0	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent
---------------	----	-----	---------------------

Definition:

WM.11.02.00.0	No	No	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent
---------------	----	----	------------------------------------

Definition:

WM.11.02.01.0	No	Yes	Other Salaries
---------------	----	-----	----------------

Definition:

WM.11.02.02.0	No	Yes	Ses Rank Dn Performance Award
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 015
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.11.02.03.0 No Yes Pther Personnel Compensation

Definition:

WM.11.03.00.0 No No Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WM.11.03.02.0 No Yes Moving Expenses

Definition:

Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WM.11.03.03.0 No Yes All Other Personnel Benefits

Definition:

Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts)

WM.11.03.04.0 No Yes Benefits For Former Employees

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 016
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task Control Report

. . . . SubTask Level Level Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees And Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By FPM Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WM.11.03.05.0 No Yes Workman'S Compensation

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 017
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM2100000 - WM2199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.21.00.00.0 No No Travel

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below

WM.21.01.00.0 No Yes Travel Subject To Travel Regulations

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WM.21.02.00.0 No Yes Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 018
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM2100000 - WM2199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

Definition:

Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

WM.21.03.00.0

No

Yes

Other Personnel Travel Costs

Definition:

Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 019
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM3000000 - WM3099999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.30.00.00.0	No	Yes	Inspector General	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------	--

Definition: Includes Costs For Employee Training; Contract Audits; Pcs Moves; Adp Support; Technical Support Of Adp Audits; And Field Office Reviews.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 020
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WM4800000 - WM9999999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WM.48.00.00.0	No	No	Field Management	
---------------	----	----	------------------	--

Definition:

WM.48.30.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition:

WM.48.30.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
---------------	----	----	----------------------	--

Definition:

WM.48.30.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.00.00.00.0 Yes No Cost Of Work For Others

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred That Are Clearly Identifiable With Products Sold To, Or Services Performed For, Non-Doe Users, Where The Product Or Service Furnished Results From A Budgeted Mission Of The Department. Program Wn Will Be Employed Only When Funds Are Appropriated To Produce The Products Or Perform The Service, Or For Reimbursable Work For Non-Federal Entities (Program 60) Where The Sponsor Of The Work Is Precluded From Providing Advance Funding. For Example, State And Local Governments Which Are Prohibited By Law From Making Advance Payments. The Work Sponsor Will Ultimately Reimburse The Department For All Appropriate Costs Incurred For The Product Or Service Provided. Fund Costs Chargeable To Program Wn Include All Costs Properly Chargeable To The Products Or Services, Including A Proper Share Of A Contractor'S Overhead, But Exclude The Cost Of Ss Materials, Depreciation Of Doe-Owned Plant, And Doe Overhead. The Cost Of All Withdrawals, Analysis, Or Fabrication In Connection With Ss Materials Sold Or Leased Which Is Billed To Non-Doe Users Is To Be Included In Program Wn. Nonfund Costs Will Be Reported In Detail Monthly Or May Be Reduced To Only The Data Needed For Preparing Monthly Reports. However, The Detail Will Be Needed In Preparation Of Annual Financial Statements. For Definitions For The Various Classifications Under This Program, See The Corresponding Classification Under Program Zn, Revenues Applied. Please Note That Only Nonfund Costs Should Be Reported In Classifications Wn-05 Through Wn-10.

WN.01.00.00.0 No No Cost Of Products Sold

Definition:

WN.01.03.00.0 No No Radioisotopes

Definition:

WN.01.03.01.0 No No Specified Fission Products (Sr-90 And Cs-137)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.01.03.01.1

No

Yes

Foreign

Definition:

WN.01.03.02.0

No

No

All Other Radioisotopes

Definition:

WN.01.03.02.1

No

Yes

Foreign

Definition:

WN.01.03.02.2

No

Yes

Domestic

Definition:

WN.01.03.02.3

No

Yes

Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.01.04.00.0

No

No

Stable Isotopes

Definition:

WN.01.04.01.0

No

Yes

Foreign

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.01.04.02.0

No

Yes

Domestic

Definition:

WN.01.04.03.0

No

Yes

Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.01.05.00.0

No

No

Handling Charges

Definition:

WN.01.05.01.0

No

Yes

Radioisotopes

Definition:

WN.01.05.02.0

No

No

Stable Isotopes

Definition:

WN.01.05.02.1

No

Yes

Foreign

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.01.05.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic
---------------	----	-----	----------

Definition:

WN.01.05.02.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies
---------------	----	-----	------------------------

Definition:

WN.01.19.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Products
---------------	----	----	------------------------

Definition:

WN.01.19.04.0	No	No	Industry
---------------	----	----	----------

Definition:

WN.01.19.04.1	No	Yes	Foreign
---------------	----	-----	---------

Definition:

WN.01.19.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic
---------------	----	-----	----------

Definition:

WN.01.19.05.0	No	Yes	Foreign Governments
---------------	----	-----	---------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.01.19.06.0	No	Yes	State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

WN.01.19.07.0	No	Yes	Utilities	
---------------	----	-----	-----------	--

Definition:

WN.01.19.08.0	No	Yes	Universities And Institutes	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0200000 - WN0219999, Cost of Services Performed

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.02.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Services Performed	
---------------	----	----	----------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Use Of Doe-Owned Facilities And Equipment	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

WN.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Irradiation Services And Test Reactor Experiments	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

WN.02.06.00.0	No	Yes	Special Services And Fabrications	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.02.07.00.0	No	Yes	Research For Protection Of Public Health And Safety	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

WN.02.19.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Services	
---------------	----	----	------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.02.19.04.0	No	No	Industry	
---------------	----	----	----------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0200000 - WN0219999, Cost of Services Performed

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.02.19.04.1

No

Yes

Foreign

Definition:

WN.02.19.04.2

No

Yes

Domestic

Definition:

WN.02.19.05.0

No

Yes

Foreign Governments

Definition:

WN.02.19.06.0

No

Yes

State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations

Definition:

WN.02.19.07.0

No

Yes

Utilities

Definition:

WN.02.19.08.0

No

Yes

Universities And Institutes

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0300000 - WN0301999, Cost of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.03.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

WN.03.01.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

WN.03.01.01.0	No	Yes	Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales - Foreign	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition:

WN.03.01.02.0	No	Yes	Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales - Domestic	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

WN.03.01.03.0	No	Yes	Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales - Other Federal Agencies	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0400000 - WN0499999, Cost of Heating Oil Sales

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.04.00.00.0 No Yes Cost of Heating Oil Sales

Definition: Reduction to Distillate Reserve Inventory due to Heating Oil Sales

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0500000 - WN0599999, Safeguards and Security

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.05.00.00.0	No	No	Costs Associated with Safeguards and Security Activities Attributed to Work for Others	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition: Includes all Safeguards and Security costs which are attributed to Work for Others

WN.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Work for Others	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------	--

Definition: Includ

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 011
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0600000 - WN0602999, Cost of Nuclear Material Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.06.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Nuclear Material Sold	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.06.01.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Material Consumed	
---------------	----	----	---------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.06.01.01.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

WN.06.01.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

WN.06.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.06.02.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Other Sales Of Nuclear Material	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

WN.06.02.04.0	No	No	Cost Of Other Sales	
---------------	----	----	---------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 012
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0600000 - WN0602999, Cost of Nuclear Material Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.06.02.04.1

No

Yes

Foreign

Definition:

WN.06.02.04.2

No

Yes

Domestic

Definition:

WN.06.02.04.3

No

Yes

Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.06.02.05.0

No

No

Cost Of Sales Of Other Nuclear Materials

Definition:

WN.06.02.05.1

No

Yes

Foreign

Definition:

WN.06.02.05.2

No

Yes

Domestic

Definition:

WN.06.02.05.3

No

Yes

Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 013
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0600000 - WN0602999, Cost of Nuclear Material Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 014
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0700000 - WN0702999, Cost of Other Nuclear Products Sold

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.07.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Other Nuclear Products Sold	
---------------	----	----	-------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.07.02.00.0	No	No	Other Nuclear Products	
---------------	----	----	------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.07.02.01.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

WN.07.02.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

WN.07.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 015
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0900000 - WN0903999, Cost of Recovery of Nuclear Material

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.09.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Recovery Of Nuclear Material	
---------------	----	----	--------------------------------------	--

Definition:

WN.09.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

WN.09.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

WN.09.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 016
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1000000 - WN1002999, Cost From the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.10.00.00.0 No No Cost From The Sale Of Isotopes And Related Services

Definition: To Be Used For The Isotopes Production And Distribution Program Fund Only. These Are Nonfund B&Rs Used To Record Costs Of Capitalized Isotopes Inventory Sold.

WN.10.01.00.0 No No Cost From Isotope Sales - Radioisotopes

Definition:

WN.10.01.01.0 No No Inventory - Radioisotopes

Definition:

WN.10.01.01.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.10.01.01.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.10.01.01.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.10.01.01.4 No Yes Other DOE Programs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 017
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1000000 - WN1002999, Cost From the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.10.02.00.0 No No Cost From Isotope Sales - Stable Isotopes

Definition:

WN.10.02.01.0 No No Em Stable Isotopes

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Isotopes That Were Separated By The Electromagnetic Process.

WN.10.02.01.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.10.02.01.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.10.02.01.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

WN.10.02.01.4 No Yes Other Doe Programs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 018
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1000000 - WN1002999, Cost From the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.10.02.02.0	No	No	Non-Em Stable Isotopes
---------------	----	----	------------------------

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Isotopes Sold That Were Separated By Any Process Other Than The Electromagnetic Process.

WN.10.02.02.1	No	Yes	Foreign
---------------	----	-----	---------

Definition:

WN.10.02.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic
---------------	----	-----	----------

Definition:

WN.10.02.02.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies
---------------	----	-----	------------------------

Definition:

WN.10.02.02.4	No	Yes	Other Doe Programs
---------------	----	-----	--------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 019
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN1100000 - WN1199999, Costs Associated With Sales of Russian Origin Uranium (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.11.00.00.0 No No Costs Associated With Sales Of Russian Origin Uranium (Uf6)

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Sale Of Uranium Hexaflouride (Uf6) Pursuant To Section 3112 Of P.L. 104-134, Esec Privatization Act

WN.11.01.00.0 No Yes Foreign Sales

Definition:

WN.11.02.00.0 No Yes Domestic Sales

Definition:

WN.11.03.00.0 No Yes Sales To Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 020
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1700000 - WN1702999, Naval Petroleum Reserves

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.17.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Sale Of Petroleum
---------------	----	----	---------------------------

Definition:

WN.17.01.00.0	No	Yes	Naval Petroleum Reserves
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------

Definition:

WN.17.02.00.0	No	Yes	Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills
---------------	----	-----	---

Definition: Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 021
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1900000 - WN1918999, Other Costs

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.19.00.00.0	No	No	Other Costs
---------------	----	----	-------------

Definition: Includes All Costs Not Included Under Categories Elsewhere.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 022
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: WN1919000 - WN1919999, Related to Uranium Programs Activities

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.19.19.00.0 No No Cost Of Miscellaneous Work For Others

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Miscellaneous Work For Others.

WN.19.19.01.0 No No Related To Uranium Programs Activities

Definition: Includes Miscellaneous Costs Of Uranium Programs Activities For Others.

WN.19.19.01.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

WN.19.19.01.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

WN.19.19.01.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 023
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: WN2000000 - WN2099999, Cost of SPRO Drawdowns

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.20.00.00.0	No	Yes	Cost Of Spro Drawdowns
---------------	----	-----	------------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 024
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN2100000 - WN2199999, Cost of Services for Licensing, Inspections and Others

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.21.00.00.0	No	Yes	Cost Of Services For Licensing, Inspections And Others	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 025
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: WN2200000 - WN2202999, Co-Sponsor Contributions to the Superconducting Super Collider

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.22.00.00.0	No	No	Co-Sponsor Contributions To The Superconducting Super Collider	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Co-Sponsor Contributions To The Superconducting Super Collider Project And To Be Offset By An Equal Amount Of Revenues Derived From An Irrevocable Trust Holding The Contributions From The Co-Sponsor.

WN.22.01.00.0	No	No	Domestic	
---------------	----	----	----------	--

Definition:

WN.22.01.01.0	No	Yes	State Of Texas	
---------------	----	-----	----------------	--

Definition:

WN.22.02.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 026
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN2500000 - WN2599999, Cost Associated With Sales of DOE Surplus Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.25.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Associated With Sales Of Doe Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafluoride (Uf6)	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Sales Of Departmental Surplus Uranium Hexafluoride (Uf6) Sold As U-308 And Conversion Services

WN.25.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Sales	
---------------	----	-----	---------------	--

Definition:

WN.25.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic Sales	
---------------	----	-----	----------------	--

Definition:

WN.25.03.00.0	No	Yes	Sales To Other Federal Agencies	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 027
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN5000000 - WN5000000, Cost Associated With Sales of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

WN.50.00.00.0	No	Yes	Femp Project Financing Program Revenue	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition:

Includes All Revenue From Other Federal Agencies And Other Beneficiaries Of Federal Energy Savings Performance Contracts And Other Privately Financed Mechanisms In Return For Assisting Agencies In Achieving Energy Efficiency Within Their Federal Facilities And Operations By Use Of Privately Financed, Energy Savings Performance Contracts, And Other Private Financing Mechanisms. The Revenues And Other Monies May Be Retained By The Department Of Energy, Until Expended, And Used Only For The Purpose Of Assisting Other Federal Agencies In Achieving Even Greater Energy Efficiency, Water Conservation, And Use Of Renewable Energy, By Means Of Privately Financed Mechanisms, Including Energy Savings Performance Contracts

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: W - 028
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN6500000 - WN6501999, Use of Third Party Receipts from Technology Transfer Activities

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

WN.65.00.00.0 No No Use Of Third Party Receipts From Technology Transfer Activities Performed In Lieu Of Advanced

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred Which Are Funded From Receipts And Revenues Collected From Third Parties In Connection With The Department'S Technology Transfer Mission.

WN.65.01.00.0 No No Cosponsor Supported Research And Development

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred In Conducting The Cosponsor Share Of Technology Transfer R&D Under A Cooperative Research And Development Agreement With Participants For Which Providing Advanced Funding Is Not Feasible.

WN.65.01.01.0 No Yes State & Local Governments

Definition:

WN.65.01.02.0 No Yes Small Businesses

Definition:

WN.65.01.03.0 No Yes Other

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.00.00.00.0 No No Other Costs And Credits

Definition: Includes All Increases Or Decreases That Affect Adjustments To Prior Years Costs Of Operations, Plant And Equipment Adjustments, Donations Of Community Property, Distribution Of Stable And Unstable Radioisotopes Within Doe, And All Other Costs And Losses Not Identifiable With Other Programs.

YN.01.00.00.0 Yes Yes Undistributed Costs

Definition: Includes The Sum Of Debit Or Credit Balances In The Nominal Accounts At The End Of The Reporting Period That Have Remained Undistributed Because Of The Use Of Standard Overhead Rates Or Other Distribution Methods, And Because Of Items In Transit Or Suspense. Also Includes The Undistributed Portion Of Stores Overhead. This Classification Is Used For Interim Reporting Only Since All Accounts Are Distributed At The Close Of The Fiscal Year.

YN.02.00.00.0 Yes No Adjustments To Prior Years Costs Of Operations

Definition:

YN.02.03.00.0 No Yes Material Adjustments to Prior Years Cost of Operations

Definition: Adjustments for material errors reported in prior years cost of operations that are discovered in the current period. Prior period financial statements must be restated for these adjustments if such statements are provided for comparative purposes.

YN.02.04.00.0 No No Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Costs/Revenues

Definition: Adjustments for errors reported in prior year costs or revenues that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These types of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense/revenue activity.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.02.04.01.0

No

Yes

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Costs of Operations

Definition:

Adjustments for errors reported in prior years costs of operations that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

YN.02.04.02.0

No

Yes

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Depreciation Costs

Definition:

Adjustments for errors reported in prior years depreciation costs that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

YN.02.04.03.0

No

Yes

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Other Costs

Definition:

Adjustments for errors reported in prior years costs (other than costs of operations or depreciation) that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

YN.02.04.04.0

No

No

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities

Definition:

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities

YN.02.04.04.1

No

Yes

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Reclassification from unfunded to funded

Definition:

Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to re-classification from unfunded to funded, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

YN.02.04.04.2

No

Yes

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Current Year Operating

Definition:

Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability current year operating costs that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

YN.02.04.04.3

No

Yes

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Current Year Capital

Definition:

Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability current year capital expenditures that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

YN.02.04.04.4

No

Yes

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Inflation Adjustment

Definition:

Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to inflation adjustments, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

YN.02.04.04.5

No

Yes

Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Change in Life Cycle Cost

Definition:

Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to change in life cycle cost estimates, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.02.04.04.6 No Yes Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Life Cycle Program Direction

Definition: Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to life cycle program direction cost adjustments, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

YN.02.04.04.7 No Yes Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Adjustments to Contingencies

Definition: Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to adjustments to contingencies estimates, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.

YN.03.00.00.0 Yes No Plant And Equipment Adjustments (Non-Fund)

Definition: Includes All Adjustments To Completed Plant And Equipment And Plant And Equipment Changes In Progress That Do Not Affect Funds Whether Applicable To The Current Year Or Prior Years.

YN.03.01.00.0 No No Extraordinary Obsolescence

Definition:

YN.03.01.01.0 No No Extraordinary Obsolescence

Definition: Includes The Charge For Extraordinary Obsolescence Made During The Reporting Period As The Result Of Decisions To Retire From Use Large Groups Of Facilities Comprising An Entire Process Or Other Function, Or Comprising A Large Segment Of A Process Or Other Function That Result From Unusual And Revolutionary Changes In Technique Or Other Radical Changes Approved By Doe. All Charges To Extraordinary Obsolescence Shall Be Approved By The Manager Of The Field Office.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.01.01.1 No Yes Completed Plant And Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.01.01.2 No Yes Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

YN.03.02.00.0 No No Abandoned Projects

Definition:

YN.03.02.01.0 No No Abandoned Projects

Definition: Includes Losses Caused By The Abandonment Of Uncompleted Construction Projects, Or Major Portions Thereof, Arising From Changes In Program Effort Or Basic Engineering Plans. All Charges To Abandoned Projects Shall Be Approved By The Manager Of The Field Office.

YN.03.02.01.3 No Yes Construction Work In Progress

Definition:

YN.03.03.00.0 No No Extraordinary Losses

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.03.01.0 No No Extraordinary Losses

Definition: Includes Unusual And Nonrecurring Losses, Such As Casualty Losses, Related To Completed Plant Or Plant And Equipment Changes In Progress.

YN.03.03.01.1 No Yes Completed Plant And Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.03.01.2 No Yes Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

YN.03.03.01.3 No Yes Construction Work In Progress

Definition:

YN.03.03.02.0 No Yes Extraordinary Valuationallowances For Nuclear Materials

Definition: Includes Significant Valuation Allowances For Nuclear Materials Determined Excess To Both National Security And The Departmetn. Entries Utilizing This BR Will Be Detailed In The Classified Departmental Inventory System

YN.03.04.00.0 No No Write Down Of Capitalized Legacy Waste Costs

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.04.01.0	No	No	Write Down Of Capitalized Legacy Waste Costs
---------------	----	----	--

Definition:

YN.03.04.01.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------------

Definition: Includes The Write-Down Of Completed Property, Plant, And Equipment For Environmental Legacy Waste Costs Capitalized In The Current Year.

YN.03.04.01.3	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress (Cwip)
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------------

Definition: Includes The Write-Down Of Cwip For Environmental Legacy Waste Costs Capitalized In The Current Year.

YN.03.05.00.0	No	No	Property, Plant & Equipment Write-Offs Due To Changes In Accounting Practices
---------------	----	----	---

Definition:

YN.03.05.01.0	No	No	Property, Plant & Equipment Write-Offs Due To Changes In Accounting Practices
---------------	----	----	---

Definition: Includes The Write-Off Of Property, Plant And Equipment Resulting From The Change In The Capitalization Threshold From \$5,000 To \$25,000.

YN.03.05.01.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant & Equipment
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.05.01.3 No Yes Construction Work In Progress

Definition:

YN.03.05.02.0 No No Internal Use Software Write-Offs Due To Changes In Accounting Practices

Definition: Includes the Write-Off Of Internal Use Software Resulting From The Change In The Capitalization Treshhold From \$25,000 to \$750,000.

YN.03.05.02.1 No Yes Completed Plant & Equipment

Definition: Completed Plant & Equipment

YN.03.05.02.2 No Yes Accumulated Depreciation

Definition: Accumulated Depreciation

YN.03.05.02.3 No Yes Construction Work In Progress

Definition: Construction Work In Progress

YN.03.06.00.0 No No Department of Homeland Security Transfers

Definition: Department of Homeland Security Transfers

YN.03.06.01.0 No Yes Transfer of Net Book Value of Assets to the Department of Homeland Security

Definition: Transfer of Net Book Value of Assets to the Department of Homeland Security

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.06.02.0 No Yes Transfer of Net Book Value of Assets From the Department of Energy

Definition: Transfer of Net Book Value of Assets From the Department of Energy

YN.03.07.00.0 No No Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment To Other Doe Locations For Use

Definition:

YN.03.07.01.0 No No Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment To Other Doe Locations For Use

Definition:

YN.03.07.01.1 No Yes Completed Plant And Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.07.01.2 No Yes Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

YN.03.08.00.0 No No Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment From Other Doe Locations For Use

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.08.01.0	No	No	Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment From Other Doe Locations For Use	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition:

YN.03.08.01.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------------	--

Definition:

YN.03.08.01.2	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

YN.03.08.01.3	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------------	--

Definition:

YN.03.09.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous	
---------------	----	----	---------------	--

Definition: Includes All Adjustments To Completed Plant And Equipment And Plant And Equipment Changes In Progress Not Reported Above.

YN.03.09.01.0	No	No	Physical Inventory Adjustments	
---------------	----	----	--------------------------------	--

Definition:

YN.03.09.01.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 011
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.09.01.2

No

Yes

Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

YN.03.09.02.0

No

No

Recovery Of Experimental Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.09.02.1

No

Yes

Completed Plant And Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.09.02.2

No

Yes

Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

YN.03.09.03.0

No

No

Service Life Adjustments

Definition:

YN.03.09.03.2

No

Yes

Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 012
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.09.04.0	No	No	Other Capitalization Of Items Previously Expensed	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

YN.03.09.04.1	No	Yes	Completed Plant And Equipment	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------------	--

Definition:

YN.03.09.04.2	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

YN.03.09.04.3	No	Yes	Construction Work In Progress	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------------	--

Definition:

YN.03.09.05.0	No	No	Other Adjustments To Accumulated Depreciation	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

YN.03.09.05.2	No	Yes	Accumulated Depreciation	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

YN.03.09.06.0	No	No	Excess Or Surplus Donated Through Hhs	
---------------	----	----	---------------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 013
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.03.09.06.1 No Yes Completed Plant And Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.09.06.2 No Yes Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

YN.03.09.08.0 No No Other Adjustments

Definition:

YN.03.09.08.1 No Yes Completed Plant And Equipment

Definition:

YN.03.09.08.2 No Yes Accumulated Depreciation

Definition:

YN.03.09.08.3 No Yes Construction Work In Progress

Definition:

YN.04.00.00.0 Yes No Unfunded Expense

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 014
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Unfunded Expenses Which Are Recorded In Balance Sheet Code 8139, Deferred Cost (Unfunded Liabilities) Only.

YN.04.01.00.0 No No Unfunded Environmental Expense

Definition: Includes Expenses Accrued For Unfunded Environmental Liabilities.

YN.04.01.10.0 No Yes Environmental Liability Estimate Changes

Definition:

YN.04.01.11.0 No Yes Reclassify Environmental Liability From Unfunded To Funded

Definition: Includes Allotments Received That Will Ultimately Be Used To Fund Existing Environmental Liabilities

YN.04.01.12.0 No Yes Current Year Operating Expenditures

Definition: Includes All Operating Current Year Funded Costs Incurred For Legacy Waste Related Activities

YN.04.01.13.0 No Yes Current Year Capital Expenditures

Definition: Includes All Capitalized Current Year Funded Costs Associated With Legacy Waste Facilities

YN.04.01.14.0 No Yes Inflation Adjustment

Definition: Includes The Estimated Change In Environmental Liabilities Resulting From Restating The Liabilities To Current-Year Dollars For Financial Statement Purposes

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 015
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.04.01.15.0

No

Yes

Change In Life Cycle Cost Estimate

Definition:

Includes All Other Changes In Environmental Liability Estimates Based On Changes In Project Scope, Budget Assumptions, Productivity Improvement Assumptions And Technical Assumptions

YN.04.01.16.0

No

Yes

Life-Cycle Program Direction Cost Adjustment

Definition:

Fy 1998 Adjustments By Field Offices To Exclude Program Direction Cost Estimates Included In Fy 1997 Em Facilities/Sites Environmental Liability Accounts

YN.04.01.17.0

No

Yes

Adjustments to Contingencies Estimate in EM Environmental Liability

Definition:

Includes changes in estimates related to contingencies in EM environmental liabilities

YN.04.01.18.0

No

Yes

Restructured Environmental Liabilities

Definition:

Used for the identification of estimated costs previously classified as an environmental liability under the EM program but are no longer considered an environmental liability. Examples include site infrastructure and support services, and surveillance and maintenance activity costs that are not associated with clean up. Additionally, any research and development activities of a basic and general basis not directly related to clean up are no longer considered part of the environmental liability.

YN.04.02.00.0

No

Yes

Unfunded Safety & Health Expense

Definition:

Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimate For Unfunded Safety And Health Liabilities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 016
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.04.03.00.0 No No Unfunded Actuarial Expense

Definition:

YN.04.03.01.0 No Yes Contractor Pension Plan

Definition: Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Pension Plans.

YN.04.03.02.0 No Yes Contractor Post-Retirement Benefits Other Than Pensions

Definition: Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Post-Retirement Benefit Plans Other Than Pensions.

YN.04.03.03.0 No Yes Contractor Disability Insurance Plans

Definition: Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Disability Insurance Plans.

YN.04.03.04.0 No Yes Contractor Life Insurance Plans

Definition: Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Life Insurance Plans.

YN.04.03.05.0 No Yes Federal Employees' Compensation Act Actuarial Liabilities

Definition: Includes expenses accrued related to changes in the estimated Federal Employees' Compensation Act unfunded actuarial liability.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 017
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.04.03.06.0 No No Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA) Liabilities

Definition: Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA) Liabilities

YN.04.03.06.1 No Yes FECA Unfunded Liability

Definition: Includes expenses accrued related to the FECA unfunded liability recorded in SGL 6800G

YN.04.03.06.2 No Yes FECA Unfunded Liability Re-classified to a Funded Liability

Definition: FECA unfunded liability re-classified to a funded liability

YN.04.03.06.3 No Yes FECA Current Year Payments

Definition: Represents the current year FECA payments made to the Department of Labor and used to offset expenses recorded to SGL 6100

YN.04.04.00.0 No Yes Unfunded Accrued Annual Leave Expense

Definition: Includes Expenses Accrued For Changes In Accrued Unfunded Annual Leave Balances For Doe Employees.

YN.04.05.00.0 No Yes Unfunded Capital Lease Expense

Definition: Includes Expenses Accrued For Changes In Unfunded Capital Lease Liabilities.

YN.04.06.00.0 No Yes Contingent Liability Expense

Definition: Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In Estimated Unfunded Contingent Liabilities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 018
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.04.07.00.0 No No Postemployment Benefits For Doe Employees

Definition:

YN.04.07.01.0 No Yes Accrued Severance Benefits

Definition: Includes Accrued Severance Benefits For Doe Employees Affected By A Reduction In Force Upon Formal Notification To The Affected Employees.

YN.04.07.02.0 No Yes Accrued Buyout Payments

Definition: Includes Accrued Buyout Costs For Employees Who Have Accepted Buyout Offers.

YN.04.08.00.0 No Yes Adjustment to Charges

Definition: Includes Expenses for Costs Incurred by Utility Companies for ongoing management related to delay of DOE's acceptance of SNF/HLW.

YN.04.09.00.0 No Yes Unfunded Expense - Other

Definition: Includes Unfunded Expenses That Are Not Otherwise Classified Above.

YN.05.00.00.0 Yes Yes Payments To States - Use Of Public Land

Definition: Payments From Collections Of Licensee Fees For The Use Of Public Lands. These Uses Include Rights Of Way For Power Transmission Lines. See Federal Power Act 16 USC 810;91, Stat. 578.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 019
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.06.00.00.0

Yes

Yes

Resources Transfered To The Working Capital Fund

Definition:

YN.07.00.00.0

Yes

No

GPE Cost Pool

Definition:

YN.07.DP.00.0

No

No

GPE Cost Pool - DP

Definition:

YN.07.DP.01.0

No

Yes

Gpe Cost Pool - Assesments

Definition:

YN.07.DP.02.0

No

Yes

GPE Cost Pool - Equipment Purchases

Definition:

Includes Costs Related To Continued Development And Demonstration Of Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (Avlis0 Technology For Uranium Enrichment)

YN.07.DP.03.0

No

Yes

GPE Cost Pool - Collections

Definition:

GPE Cost Pool - Collections

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 020
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.07.DP.04.0 No Yes GPE Cost Pool - Costs

Definition: GPE Cost Pool - Costs

YN.08.00.00.0 Yes No Miscellaneous Other Costs - Nuclear Waste Fund

Definition: Miscellaneous Other Costs - Nuclear Waste Fund

YN.08.01.00.0 No Yes Pumped Storage Loss Costs Incurred by Utilities for On-Site Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel.

Definition: Pumped Storage Loss Costs Incurred by Utilities for On-Site Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel.

YN.09.00.00.0 Yes No Miscellaneous Other Costs - Nonfund

Definition: Includes All Costs And Losses That Do Not Affect Funds And Are Not Reported Elsewhere.

YN.09.01.00.0 No No Depreciation

Definition: Represents Undistributed Depreciation Expense On Doe Facilities And Transfers Received. Direct Allocations Of Current Month Depreciation To Operating Programs, Inventory, Or Transfer Accounts May Be Excluded From This Budget And Reporting Classification. Classifications Yn-09-01-01-0 And Yn-09-01-02-0 Must Offset At Year-End.

YN.09.01.01.0 No Yes Undistributed Depreciation Expense

Definition: Includes Undistributed Depreciation Expense Incurred During The Period On Doe-Owned Facilities And Transferred From Other Field Offices And Their Contractors.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 021
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.09.01.02.0 No Yes Depreciation Distribution Credits

Definition: Represents The Distribution Credits To Operating Programs, Inventory, Or Transfer Accounts.

YN.09.02.00.0 No No Nuclear Materials Expense

Definition: Represents Nuclear Material Costs And Credits That Are Either Not Identifiable With Specific Operating Programs Or Cannot Be Allocated Until The Following Month, Such As Nuclear Materials Consumption Costed During The Period, Credits For Materials Produced In Research, Transfers Of Costs To Or From Other Locations, Nuclear Materials Expense Related To Items Issued From Inventories To Operations, And Distributions Of Such Costs And Credits. Direct Allocations Of Current Month Cost To Operating Programs, Inventory, Or Transfer Accounts May Be Excluded From This Budget And Reporting Classification. Classifications Yn-09-02-0L-0 And Yn-09-02-02-0 Must Offset At Year-End.

YN.09.02.01.0 No Yes Undistributed Nuclear Materials Expense

Definition: Includes The Undistributed Net Total Of Nuclear Materials Consumption Costs, Nuclear Materials Consumption Transferred From Other Field Offices And Contractors, Less Credits For Nuclear Materials Produced In Research During The Period. Excludes Losses Or Degradations Of Materials In The Course Of Doe Production Operations.

YN.09.02.02.0 No Yes Nuclear Materials Expense Distribution Credits

Definition: Represents The Distributions Of Costs And Credits To Operating Programs, Inventory Of Transfer Accounts. (The Costs And Credits In This Task Do Not Include Costs Of Nuclear Materials Sold Or Of Recoveries From Non-Doe Users For Doe-Owned Materials Lost Or Consumed.)

YN.09.02.03.0 No Yes Nuclear Materials Inventory Adjustments

Definition: Includes Adjustments To Production Inventories Resulting From Application Of New Standard Values.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 022
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.09.02.04.0

No

Yes

Nuclear Materials Variances

Definition:

Writeoff Of Variations Between Current Production Costs And Standard Cost.

YN.09.02.09.0

No

Yes

Other Nuclear Materials Expense

Definition:

Includes Other Nuclear Materials That Are Not Reported Above.

YN.09.03.00.0

No

Yes

Adjustments to SPR Oil Inventory

Definition:

Adjustments to SPR oil inventory due to movement, degassification, etc.

YN.09.04.00.0

No

Yes

Adjustments to Distillate Reserve Inventory

Definition:

Adjustments to Distillate Reserve Inventory due to movements or other reasons.

YN.09.09.00.0

No

Yes

All Other

Definition:

Includes All Other Costs That Do Not Affect Funds And Are Not Reported In Other Classifications Above Such As Cost Of Timber Sales At Sr.

YN.10.00.00.0

Yes

No

Contra Costs Related To Elimination Entries

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 023
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.10.01.00.0 No Yes Contra Costs Related To D&D Fund Elimination Entry

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Transfer Of Funds From The Defense Environmental Restoration And Waste Management Appropriation To The D&D Fund. Entries To This Account Will Only Be Made By The Departmental Accounting And Analysis Division In Fund Type 5Z. The Balance In This Account Offsets The Cost Eliminating Entry And Will Not Be Reflected On The Statement Of Operations.

YN.11.00.00.0 Yes No Intra-governmental Payroll Related Costs

Definition: Includes intra-governmental expenses related to various employee benefit programs

YN.11.01.00.0 No No Costs Related to OPM

Definition: Costs Related to OPM

YN.11.01.01.0 No Yes DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program (FEHBP)

Definition: Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' health benefits

YN.11.01.02.0 No Yes DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program (FEHBP) - Contra

Definition: Represents the contra account to YN1101010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries

YN.11.02.00.0 No No DOE's Share of Benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance

Definition: DOE's share of benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 024
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.11.02.01.0 No Yes DOE's Share of Benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance (FEGLI)

Definition: Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' life insurance

YN.11.02.02.0 No Yes DOE's Share of Benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance (FEGLI) - Contra Account

Definition: represents the contra account to YN1102010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries

YN.11.03.00.0 No No DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Civil Service Retirement System

Definition: DOE's share of benefits under the Civil Service Retirement System

YN.11.03.01.0 No Yes DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS)

Definition: Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' CSRS retirement benefits

YN.11.03.02.0 No Yes DOE's Sshare of Bbenefits Under the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS) - Contra Account

Definition: Represents the contra account to YN1103010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries

YN.11.04.00.0 No No DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees Retirement System

Definition: DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees Retirement System

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 025
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.11.04.01.0 No Yes DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees Retirement System

Definition: Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' FERS retirement benefits

YN.11.04.02.0 No Yes DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS) - Contra Account

Definition: Represents the contra account to YN1104010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries

YN.11.05.00.0 No No DOE Remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments

Definition: DOE remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments

YN.11.05.01.0 No Yes DOE Remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments (VSIP)

Definition: Includes expenses (SGL 6400G) for amounts remitted to OPM of 15 percent of the final salary of all separating DOE employees receiving VSIPs

YN.11.05.02.0 No Yes DOE Remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments (VSIP) - Contra Account

Definition: Represents the contra account to YN1105010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries

YN.12.00.00.0 Yes No NWF Non-Fund Deferred Revenue Offset

Definition: NWF Non-Fund Deferred Revenue Offset

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 026
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.12.01.00.0 No Yes NWF Non-Fund Deferred Revenue Offset

Definition: This B&R is used only by the Office of Financial Control and Reporting for financial statement reporting purposes. All non-fund costs in the YN03, YN04, and YN09 B&Rs associated with fund type 57 result in deferred revenue adjustments in SGL 590020, Other Revenue - Deferred Revenue Adjustments. The Department's SGL crosswalk will assign this B&R to these deferred revenue adjustments in order to report them as a component of the Environmental Quality business line and the Civilian Radioactive Waste Management responsibility segment.

YN.13.00.00.0 Yes No Current Year Unrealized Holding Gains and Losses

Definition: For use by Headquarters only for the current year unrealized holding gains and losses on investments classified as available for sale in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 115, Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities.

YN.13.01.00.0 No Yes Current Year Unrealized Holding Gains

Definition: For use by Headquarters only, for the current year unrealized holding gains on investments classified as available for sale in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 115, Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities.

YN.13.02.00.0 No Yes Current Year Unrealized Holding Losses

Definition: For use by Headquarters only, for the current year unrealized holding losses on investments classified as available for sale in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 115, Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 027
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.19.00.00.0 Yes No Work Performed For Other Doe Locations

Definition: Includes Work Performed By One Doe Contractor Or Field Office For Another Doe Contractor Or Field Office By Direct Cash Billing Or By Use Of S.F. 1081. Entries To This Account Will Be Recorded By The Performing Entity And Must Net To Zero At The Activity Level At All Times.

YN.19.01.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Work Performed

Definition:

YN.19.02.00.0 No Yes Earned Revenue Or Collections

Definition:

YN.19.03.00.0 No Yes Cost of Work Performed for DOE National Laboratories

Definition: Cost of Work Performed for DOE National Laboratories

YN.19.04.00.0 No Yes Earned Revenue or collection from DOE National Laboratories

Definition: Earned Revenue or collection from DOE National Laboratories

YN.21.00.00.0 Yes No Travel Outside The United States

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 028
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes Only Official Travel (Whether Whole Or Part Of A Trip) To Or From The United States (Between U.S. Official Stations And Foreign Destinations And Return) As Well As Within A Foreign Country Or Between Foreign Countries, By Persons Whose Traveling Expenses (Salaries And Related Personal Benefits Excluded) Will Be Paid Or Reimbursed By Doe From Doe Appropriations, Except Travel: 1. To, From And Within The States Of Alaska And Hawaii, All Territories And Possessions Of The United States, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone; 2. To, From And Within The Pacific Islands In Connection With Weapons Test Program Activities, In Connection With Studies And Activities At The Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory, And In Connection With The Medical And Environmental Studies At Rongelap; 3. Related To The Permanent Assignment (1 Year Or More) Of Personnel Overseas Or Of An Alien Within The United States (Includes Permanent Change Of Station Travel, Home Leave, Dependents' Education Travel, Emergency Travel, And Medical, Rest, And Recuperative Travel); 4. Within Or Between Foreign Countries Of Citizens Of Other Countries Employed Outside The United States By Doe Contractors; 5. Between A U.S. Permanent Official Station Or Post Of Duty And A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination Where Temporary Duty Is Performed At The Stopover Which Is Otherwise Necessary And Not Connected With The Foreign Trip (Only The Pertinent Oneway Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel); Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe-79) Under Remarks (Col. 12) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.); 6. To, From, Or Within Canada; 7. Within The Territory Assigned To Each Doe Foreign Office, Performed By Government Employees Permanently Assigned To That Office (See Doe Order 1500, Chapter Viii, For Foreign Offices And Their Assigned Territories.); And 8. Within Japan Performed By Members Of The Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission. The Amounts Reported At The Lower Level Within This Category Shall Net To Zero.

YN.21.01.00.0 No Yes Gross Cost - Doe Employees

Definition:

YN.21.02.00.0 No Yes Gross Cost - Contractor Employees

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 029
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Travel Costs As Defined In Yn 21 00 00 0 Performed By Contractor Employees. The Total Cost Reported Shall Reflect The Estimated Cost Of Travel Performed During The Month, Including Adjustments Made Because Of Cancellations And Changes In Itineraries.

YN.21.03.00.0 No Yes Distribution Credits - Doe Employees

Definition: Includes All Costs As Defined In Classification Yn-21-01 Above Distributed To The Appropriate Missions. This Amount Shall Be Equal To The Amount Reported In Classification 01 Above.

YN.21.04.00.0 No Yes Distribution Credits - Contractor Employees

Definition: Includes All Costs As Defined In Classification Yn-21-02 Above Distributed To The Appropriate Missions. This Amount Shall Be Equal To The Amount Reported In Classification 02 Above.

YN.24.00.00.0 Yes No Asset Sales Costs - Asset Sales Initiative (ASI)

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Excess Assets. Types Of Costs To Be Included Are Repackaging Costs, Shipping Costs, Sales Fees And Costs Associated With Conditioning The Items For Sale.

YN.24.01.00.0 No Yes Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Excess Precious Metals (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Preparing Precious Metal Inventories For Sale.

YN.24.02.00.0 No Yes Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Excess Personal Property (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Preparing Excess Personal Property For Sale.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 030
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Program	Subprogram	Category	Task	SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
YN.24.03.00.0					No	Yes	Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Excess Real Property (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Preparing Excess Real Property For Sale.								
YN.24.04.00.0					No	Yes	Costs Incurred In The Sale Of Other Excess Assets (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Preparing Other Excess Assets For Sale.								
YN.25.00.00.0					Yes	No	Write Down Of Excess Assets To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition: Includes Adjustments To Costs To Write Down Excess Assets To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale.								
YN.25.01.00.0					No	Yes	Write Down Of Excess Precious Metals Inventory To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:								
YN.25.02.00.0					No	Yes	Write Down Of Excess Personal Property To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:								
YN.25.03.00.0					No	Yes	Write Down Of Excess Real Property To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:								
YN.25.04.00.0					No	Yes	Write Down Of Excess Assets To Expected Sales Price In Anticipation Of Sale - All Other Assets (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:								

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 031
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.25.05.00.0 No Yes Write Down Net book Value for Assets Sold (Not for ASI)

Definition: Write Down Net book Value for Assets Sold (Not for ASI)

YN.26.00.00.0 Yes No Cost Of Excess Assets Sold (ASI Sales Only)

Definition:

YN.26.01.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Precious Metal Inventories Sold (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes Cost Of Excess Inventories Sold.

YN.26.02.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Excess Personal Property Sold (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes Cost Of Excess Personal Property Sold.

YN.26.03.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Excess Real Property Sold (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes Cost Of Excess Real Property Sold.

YN.26.04.00.0 No Yes Cost Of Other Excess Assets Sold (Asi Sales Only)

Definition: Includes Cost Of Other Excess Assets Sold.

YN.30.00.00.0 Yes Yes Windfall Profits Tax

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 032
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Represents An Excise Tax Imposed On Each Barrel Of Domestic Crude Oil Produced And Sold From The National Petroleum Reserves. This Cost Of Operation Is Directly Related To The Crude Oil Windfall Profits Tax Act Of 1980.

YN.40.00.00.0 Yes No Imputed Costs

Definition: Includes All Costs Funded By Other Agencies On Behalf Of The Department For Which Doe Is Responsible For Reporting On Its Financial Statements.

YN.40.10.00.0 No Yes Opm Benefits

Definition: Includes All Opm Imputed Costs For Doe Employee Pensions, Post Retirement Health Benefits, And Life Insurance.

YN.40.20.00.0 No Yes Judgment Fund

Definition: Includes All Judgement Fund Payments Made On Behalf Of Hte Department, By The Department Of The Tresury

YN.40.30.00.0 No Yes Royalty In Kind Oil Received From The Department of Interior

Definition:

YN.40.50.00.0 No Yes Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program - Imputed Costs

Definition: For imputed costs associated with changes in the estimated liability for the Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program as determined by the Department of Labor.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: YN - 033
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

YN.81.00.00.0 Yes No Other Monthly Nonfund Changes

Definition:

YN.81.49.00.0 No Yes Other Monthly Nonfund Changes

Definition:

Includes Non-Fund Charges Reported In Bsc 8149, Other Monthly Nonfund Changes. This B&R Code Is Not Available For Use, Except By The Office Of Financial Control And Reporting, During The Generation Of Financial Statement Reports.

YN.96.00.00.0 Yes No Interest On Advance Payments - Toll Enriching Contracts (Non-Fund)

Definition:

Includes Interest Accrued On Advance Payments Received From Toll Enriching Customers Which Apply To Enriching Services To Be Furnished In The Future.

YN.96.01.00.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

YN.96.02.00.0 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

YN.96.03.00.0 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 001
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0000000 - ZN0199999, Revenues Applied

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Program	Subprogram	Category	Task	SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.00.00.00.0					Yes	No	Revenues Applied	
Definition: Includes All Revenue For Products Sold Or Leased, Services Performed, Community Operations, And Other Items Except As Noted Below. Revenue From Reimbursable Work For Other Federal Agencies Shall Be Included In Program 50. Revenue From Reimbursable Work For Non-Federal Entities Shall Be Included In Program 70. The Revenue To Be Reported Reflects The Application Of The Uniform Doe Pricing Policy For Materials And Services Furnished To Others, Including The Amounts Charged For Depreciation And The Added Factor.								
ZN.01.00.00.0					No	No	Revenue From Products Sold	
Definition: Includes All Revenue From Sales Of Radioisotopes To Non-Doe Organizations. Includes The Sale Of Chemically Processed Radioisotopes And Special Radioactive Sources, Such As Nickel 63 And Iridium 192. Excludes Any Deposits On Returnable Containers.								
ZN.01.19.00.0					No	No	Revenue From Sale Of Miscellaneous Products	
Definition: Includes All Revenue Arising From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products Where The Related Fund Costs Are Reported In Program WN, E.G., Non-Nuclear Weapons Components, And Weapons Fabrication Costs. Excludes Nuclear Materials, Rare And Precious Metals, Special Barrier Materials, Store Inventory Items, Plant And Equipment, Construction Inventories, Scrap, And Intra-DOE Contractor Sales. Excludes Activities Related To Isotope Production.								
ZN.01.19.04.0					No	No	Revenue From Sales To Industry	
Definition: Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Foreign Or Domestic Incorporated Entities.								
ZN.01.19.04.1					No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:								

Yes

No

Revenues Applied

Definition:

Includes All Revenue For Products Sold Or Leased, Services Performed, Community Operations, And Other Items Except As Noted Below. Revenue From Reimbursable Work For Other Federal Agencies Shall Be Included In Program 50. Revenue From Reimbursable Work For Non-Federal Entities Shall Be Included In Program 70. The Revenue To Be Reported Reflects The Application Of The Uniform Doe Pricing Policy For Materials And Services Furnished To Others, Including The Amounts Charged For Depreciation And The Added Factor.

ZN.01.00.00.0

No

No

Revenue From Products Sold

Definition:

Includes All Revenue From Sales Of Radioisotopes To Non-Doe Organizations. Includes The Sale Of Chemically Processed Radioisotopes And Special Radioactive Sources, Such As Nickel 63 And Iridium 192. Excludes Any Deposits On Returnable Containers.

ZN.01.19.00.0

No

No

Revenue From Sale Of Miscellaneous Products

Definition:

Includes All Revenue Arising From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products Where The Related Fund Costs Are Reported In Program WN, E.G., Non-Nuclear Weapons Components, And Weapons Fabrication Costs. Excludes Nuclear Materials, Rare And Precious Metals, Special Barrier Materials, Store Inventory Items, Plant And Equipment, Construction Inventories, Scrap, And Intra-DOE Contractor Sales. Excludes Activities Related To Isotope Production.

ZN.01.19.04.0

No

No

Revenue From Sales To Industry

Definition:

Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Foreign Or Domestic Incorporated Entities.

ZN.01.19.04.1

No

Yes

Foreign

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 002
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0000000 - ZN0199999, Revenues Applied

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.01.19.04.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.01.19.05.0 No Yes Revenue From Sales To Foreign Governments

Definition: Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Sovereign Nations.

ZN.01.19.06.0 No Yes Revenue From Sales To State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations

Definition: Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To State, County Or Municipal Governments.

ZN.01.19.07.0 No Yes Revenue From Sales To Utilities

Definition: Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Public Or Private Utilities.

ZN.01.19.08.0 No Yes Revenue From Sales To Universities And Institutes

Definition: Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Universities Institutes.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 003
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0200000 - ZN0299999, Revenue from Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.02.00.00.0 No No Revenue From Services

Definition: Includes All Revenue Applicable To Services Provided By DOE Or Its Contractors To Non-DOE Organizations Where The Fund Costs Are Reported Under Classification WN-02.

ZN.02.02.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Use Of DOE-Owned Facilities And Equipment

Definition: Includes All Revenue In Connection With The Renting Or Leasing Of Land And Buildings, Other Than Community Land And Buildings; And Revenue Related To The Use Of DOE-Owned Facilities And Technical Equipment, Such As Spectrometers, Etc., Used By Non-Doe Users Or By DOE Contractors For Their Private Use For Work Involving Energy Research.

ZN.02.03.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Irradiation Services And Test Reactor Experiments

Definition: Includes Revenue From Irradiation Services Performed In DOE-Owned Facilities For Non-DOE Users, As Follows: (A) Neutron Irradiation Services; (B) Gamma Irradiation Services (E.G., From Radioisotope Sources Or Spent Fuel Elements In Doe Laboratories, Or Reactors Used As The Source Of Gamma Radiation); And (C) Accelerator Or Cyclotron Irradiation Services (Including All Services Performed In Particle Accelerators). Includes Special Processing, Special Handling, Or Any Other Special Services Directly Related To Requested Irradiations.

ZN.02.05.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Security Investigations

Definition: Includes All Revenues From Charges By DOE In Connection With Security Investigations Of Persons Under The Access Permit Program.

ZN.02.06.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Special Services And Fabrications

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 004
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0200000 - ZN0299999, Revenue from Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Charges For Special Services And Fabrication Of Materials Performed By DOE Or Its Contractors For Non-DOE Users, Other Than Costs Of Such Services Which Are Included In The Cost Of A Material Sold.

ZN.02.07.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Research For Protection Of Public Health And Safety

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Assistance Provided To Others Related To Protection Of Public Health And Safety Including Conducting, Through The Agencys Own Facilities, Research And Development, Or Training Activities And Studies. This Activity Is Authorized By Section 7 Of Public Law 90-190, Which Amends Section 33 Of The Atomic Energy Act Of 1954.

ZN.02.19.00.0 No No Revenue From Miscellaneous Services

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Other Services In Energy-Related Fields Performed By DOE Or Its Contractors For Outside Organizations.

ZN.02.19.04.0 No No Revenue From Sales To Industry

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Foreign Or Domestic Incorporated Entities.

ZN.02.19.04.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.02.19.04.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 005
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0200000 - ZN0299999, Revenue from Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.02.19.05.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Foreign Governments	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Sovereign Nations.

ZN.02.19.06.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To State, County Or Municipal Governments.

ZN.02.19.07.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Utilities	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	--

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Public Or Private Utilities.

ZN.02.19.08.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Universities And Institutes	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Universities And Institutes.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 006
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0300000 - ZN0399999, Repayments from Clean Coal Technology Projects

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Repayments From Clean Coal Technology Projects	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: The Amounts In This Account Are Repayments Derived From Those Clean Coal Technology Projects Which Are Successful And Achieve Commercial Application. The DepartmentS Policy Is To Recover

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 007
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0400000 - ZN0499999, Revenues Recognized for Escrow Funds

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.04.00.00.0 No No Revenues Recognized For Escrow Funds

Definition: Includes All Revenue Recognized For Escrow Funds. Revenues Are Recognized At Time Refund Is Made Or When Money Is Returned To Treasury.

ZN.04.01.00.0 No No Principal

Definition: Revenue For Escrow Funds. These Revenues Represent Principal Only.

ZN.04.01.01.0 No Yes Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)

Definition:

ZN.04.02.00.0 No No Interest

Definition: Revenue From Investment Of Escrow Funds.

ZN.04.02.01.0 No Yes Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)

Definition:

ZN.04.03.00.0 No No Disbursements Out Of Escrow Funds For Repayments To Treasury'S Miscellaneous Receipts,
Definition: States Or Injured Parties

ZN.04.03.01.0 No No Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 008
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0400000 - ZN0499999, Revenues Recognized for Escrow Funds

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.04.03.01.1 No Yes PPVEF Disbursements to Injured Parties
Definition: PPVEF Disbursements Out of Escrow Fund for Refunds to Injured Parties

ZN.04.03.01.2 No Yes PPVEF Disbursements to Treasury and Other Federal Agencies
Definition: PPVEF Disbursements to Treasury and Other Federal Agencies

ZN.04.03.01.3 No Yes PPVEF Disbursements to States and Territories/MDL 378 Stripper Well Litigation
Definition: PPVEF Disbursements to States and TerritoriesMDL 378 Stripper Well Litigation

ZN.04.03.01.4 No Yes PPVEF Disbursements to Energy Conservation/Product Tracking
Definition: PPVEF Disbursements to Energy ConservationProduct Tracking

ZN.04.04.00.0 No No Earned Revenues recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)
Definition: Earned Revenues recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)

ZN.04.04.01.0 No No Principal - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)
Definition: Principal - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 009
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0400000 - ZN0499999, Revenues Recognized for Escrow Funds

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.04.04.01.1 No Yes Prinicipal Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders

Definition: Prinicipal Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders

ZN.04.04.02.0 No No Interest - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)

Definition: Interest - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)

ZN.04.04.02.1 No Yes Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Treasury investments

Definition: Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Treasury investments

ZN.04.04.02.2 No Yes Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from MBP investments

Definition: Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from MBP investments

ZN.04.04.02.3 No Yes Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders

Definition: Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders

ZN.04.04.02.4 No Yes Interest Revenue recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Gains

Definition: Interest Revenue recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Gains

ZN.04.04.02.5 No Yes Interest Revenue Recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Losses

Definition: Interest Revenue Recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Losses

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 010
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0400000 - ZN0499999, Revenues Recognized for Escrow Funds

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 011
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0500000 - ZN0599999, Safeguards and Security

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.05.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue Recovered for Safeguards and Security Costs Attributed to Work for Others	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition: Includes revenues collected to recover all Safeguards and Security costs which are attributed to Work for Others customers

ZN.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Work for Others	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------	--

Definition: Work for Others

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 012
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0600000 - ZN0602999, Revenue from Sale of Nuclear Material

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.06.00.00.0 No No Revenue From Sale Of Nuclear Materials

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Sale Of Nuclear Materials To Domestic And Foreign Users, Less Credit For The Return Of Any Scrap. Revenue From Leased Nuclear Materials Consumed Or Not Returned By Licensees Shall Also Be Included. Excludes Revenue From The Sale Of Depleted Uranium (See ZN 12 00 00 0). The Determination Of Whether To Credit The

ZN.06.01.00.0 No No Charges For Nuclear Material Consumed

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Charges For Nuclear Material Consumed Including Burnup, Isotopic Degradation, Etc. Excludes Charges For Losses In Doe Recovery And Conversion Of Nuclear Material Which Are Reported In ZN-09.

ZN.06.01.01.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.06.01.02.0 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.06.01.03.0 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.06.02.00.0 No No Other Sales Of Nuclear Materials

Definition: Includes Revenue From All Sales Of Nuclear Materials Other Than Nuclear Materials Consumed.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 013
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0600000 - ZN0602999, Revenue from Sale of Nuclear Material

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.06.02.04.0 No No Other Sales

Definition: Includes Revenue From Sales Of PU-238; Uranium Sales Other Than UF6; Sales Of Nuclear Material To Customers Who Previously Held The Material Under A Lease Contract (Except In Situ sales).

ZN.06.02.04.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.06.02.04.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.06.02.04.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.06.02.05.0 No No Sales Of Other Nuclear Materials

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Sales Of Nuclear Materials Other Than Uranium (E.G., Lithium And Thorium).

ZN.06.02.05.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.06.02.05.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 014
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0600000 - ZN0602999, Revenue from Sale of Nuclear Material

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.06.02.05.3

No

Yes

Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 015
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0700000 - ZN0702999, Revenue from Sales of Other Nuclear Products

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.07.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales Of Other Nuclear Products	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition: Includes Revenue From Sales Of All Special Products Other Than Nuclear Materials. Excludes Revenue From The Sale Of Non-Nuclear Weapons Com-Ponents And Weapons Fabrication Costs (See Classification ZN OL L9 00 0), And Excludes Revenue From The Sale Of Depleted Uranium (See Classification ZN 12 00 00 0).

ZN.07.02.00.0	No	No	Sales Of Other Nuclear Products	
---------------	----	----	---------------------------------	--

Definition:

ZN.07.02.01.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

ZN.07.02.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

ZN.07.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 016
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0800000 - ZN0800000, Revenue from Lease of Materials

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.08.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Lease Of Materials
---------------	----	----	---------------------------------

Definition: Includes Use Charges From The Lease Of Materials To Non-DOE Organizations.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 017
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0801000 - ZN0801999, Nuclear Materials

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control Report

Level Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.08.01.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Materials
---------------	----	-----	-------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 018
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0802000 - ZN0802999, Stable Isotopes

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.08.02.00.0	No	Yes	Stable Isotopes	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 019
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0803000 - ZN0803999, Nuclear Reactor Materials

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.08.03.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Reactor Materials
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 020
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0900000 - ZN0903999, Revenue from Recovery of Nuclear Materials

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.09.00.00.0 No No Revenue From Recovery Of Nuclear Materials

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Charges For The Recovery As UF6 Of Irradiated Uranium And Irradiated Reactor Fuels Returned To DOE By Non-DOE Users, Whether On An Estimated Basis Using Conceptual Plant Standards Or On An Actual Basis. Adjustments Shall Be Treated As Current Year Transactions. Purchases Of Special Nuclear Materials Are To Be Charged To The Appropriate Activity In Program Cd And Are Not To Be Netted Against Revenue. Also, Includes Charges For Losses During Doe Recovery And Conversion Operations.

ZN.09.01.00.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.09.02.00.0 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.09.03.00.0 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 021
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.10.00.00.0 No No Revenues From The Sale Of Isotopes And Related Services

Definition: Includes All Revenues, Net Of Adjustments, From The Sale Of Isotopes And Isotope Related Services By The Isotope Production And Distribution Program. These Revenues Are Deposited Into The Isotope Production And Distribution Program Fund.

ZN.10.01.00.0 No No Revenues From Isotope Sales - Radioisotopes

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Radioisotopes Exclusive Of Special Services Performed At The BuyerS Request. Normal Handling, Packaging, And Shipping Charges Are Included In This Definition.

ZN.10.01.01.0 No No Inventory - Radioisotopes

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Capitalized Radioisotopes Inventory.

ZN.10.01.01.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.10.01.01.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.10.01.01.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 022
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.10.01.01.4 No Yes Other Doe Programs

Definition:

ZN.10.01.02.0 No No Non-Inventory - Radioisotopes

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Radioisotopes That Have Not Been Capitalized In Inventory And Have A Half-Life Of One Year Or Less.

ZN.10.01.02.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.10.01.02.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.10.01.02.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.10.01.02.4 No Yes Other Doe Programs

Definition:

ZN.10.02.00.0 No No Revenues From Isotope Sales - Stable Isotopes

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 023
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Stable Isotopes Exclusive Of Special Services Performed At The BuyerS Request.
Normal Handling, Packaging, And Shipping Charges Are Included In This Definition.

ZN.10.02.01.0 No No Em Stable

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Isotopes Separated By The Electromagnetic Process.

ZN.10.02.01.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.10.02.01.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.10.02.01.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.10.02.01.4 No Yes Other DOE Programs

Definition:

ZN.10.02.02.0 No No Non-Em Stable

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Isotopes Separated By Any Process Other Than The Electromagnetic Process.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 024
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.10.02.02.1 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.10.02.02.2 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.10.02.02.3 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.10.02.02.4 No Yes Other DOE Programs

Definition:

ZN.10.03.00.0 No No Revenues From Isotope Related Services

Definition: Includes Revenues For Services Related To The Isotope Production And Distribution Program, Performed At A CustomerS Request, Such As Special Processing, Fabrication, Packaging, Shipping, And Distribution.

ZN.10.03.01.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 025
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.10.03.02.0 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.10.03.03.0 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

ZN.10.03.04.0 No Yes Other Doe Programs

Definition:

ZN.10.04.00.0 No No Other Revenues

Definition: Includes All Other Revenues Not Classified Elsewhere.

ZN.10.04.01.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

ZN.10.04.02.0 No Yes Domestic

Definition:

ZN.10.04.03.0 No Yes Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 026
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.10.04.04.0 No Yes Other Doe Programs

Definition:

ZN.10.05.00.0 No Yes Other Financing Sources

Definition: Includes Payments From The Isotope Support Decision Unit.

ZN.10.06.00.0 No Yes Offset to Isotope Revenues - Bad Debts

Definition: Offset to Isotope Revenues - Bad Debts

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 027
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1100000 - ZN1199999, Revenue From Sales of Russian Origin Uranium (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.11.00.00.0 No No Revenue From Sales Of Russian Origin Uranium (Uf6)

Definition: Includes All Revenue Form The Sale Of Uranium Hexaflouride (Uf6) Pursuant To Section 3112 Of P.L. 104-134, Usec Privatization Act

ZN.11.01.00.0 No Yes Foreign Sales

Definition:

ZN.11.02.00.0 No Yes Domestic Sales

Definition:

ZN.11.03.00.0 No Yes Sales To Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 028
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1200000 - ZN1203999, Revenue from Sale of Depleted Uranium

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.12.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sale Of Depleted Uranium
---------------	----	----	---------------------------------------

Definition: Includes Revenue Resulting From Sale Of DOE-Owned Depleted Uranium In The Form Of UF6.

ZN.12.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign
---------------	----	-----	---------

Definition:

ZN.12.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic
---------------	----	-----	----------

Definition:

ZN.12.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies
---------------	----	-----	------------------------

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 029
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1300000 - ZN1307999, Revenue from Incentive Financing Activities

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.13.00.00.0 No No Revenue From Incentive Financing Activities

Definition: Includes The Gross Revenues Received From The Departments Incentive Financing Activities That Are Not Applied To An Appropriation Or Fund Or Available To The Department For Further Use. All Revenue Accounts Are Gross Amounts Collected, Net Of Refunds.

ZN.13.01.00.0 No No Repayment Of Loan Principal

Definition: Includes The Principal On Direct Loans And Loans That Have Been Guaranteed And Assumed By The Department. This Classification Is Subdivided Into Specific Program Categories For Which Loans Are Authorized By Law.

ZN.13.01.01.0 No Yes Geothermal

Definition:

ZN.13.01.03.0 No Yes Electric And Hybrid Vehicle

Definition:

ZN.13.02.00.0 No No Interest Income

Definition: Includes The Interest Income Received On Direct Loans And Guaranteed Loans That Have Been Assumed By The Department. This Classification Is Further Subdivided Into Specific Program Categories As Authorized By Law.

ZN.13.02.01.0 No Yes Geothermal

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 030
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1300000 - ZN1307999, Revenue from Incentive Financing Activities

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.13.02.03.0 No Yes Electric And Hybrid Vehicle

Definition:

ZN.13.03.00.0 No No Revenue From Penalties Assessed

Definition:

ZN.13.03.01.0 No Yes Geothermal

Definition:

ZN.13.05.00.0 No No Revenue From Sale Of Assets

Definition:

ZN.13.05.03.0 No Yes Electric And Hybrid Vehicle

Definition:

ZN.13.06.00.0 No No Revenue From Loan Guarantee Fees

Definition: Includes Gross Revenues Collected As Fees Levied Incident To Issuing A Loan Guarantee. This Classification Is Subdivided Into Specific Program Categories As Authorized By Law.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 031
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1300000 - ZN1307999, Revenue from Incentive Financing Activities

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.13.06.02.0 No Yes Coal

Definition:

ZN.13.07.00.0 No No Revenue From Miscellaneous Receipts

Definition:

ZN.13.07.01.0 No Yes Geothermal Miscellaneous Receipts

Definition: Includes All Revenues Associated With Post-Geothermal Loan Default Activities Such As The Sale Of Equipment And Fees Collected.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 032
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.14.00.00.0 No No Revenues For Nuclear Waste Fund

Definition:

ZN.14.02.00.0 No No Revenues From Investments

Definition:

ZN.14.02.01.0 No Yes Income From Federal Investments

Definition: Includes Revenue Impacted By Premium And Discount Amortization, Interest Accruals, Interest Collections On Federal Investments And Interest Refunds As Authorized By Law on Federal Investments.

ZN.14.02.02.0 No No Gains/Losses From Sale Of Investments

Definition: Includes Revenues From Gains And Losses From The Sale Of Federal Investments.

ZN.14.02.02.1 No Yes Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Gains

Definition: Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Gains

ZN.14.02.02.2 No Yes Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Losses

Definition: Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Losses

ZN.14.02.03.0 No Yes Interest Revenue from Federal Investments R+Disbursed to Utility

Definition: Interest Refunded to Utilities as Authorized by Law, Derived from Federal Investment Interest Revenue

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 033
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.14.03.00.0 No No Revenues For Services

Definition:

ZN.14.03.01.0 No Yes Revenues From Electrical Generation (Mil/Kwh`S)

Definition: Includes Revenues Based On Electricity Generated On Or After April 7, 1983, Based On A Rate Of 1 Mil Per Kilowatt Hour.

ZN.14.03.02.0 No No Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees (\$/Kg)

Definition: Includes Revenues From Fees For Spent Nuclear Fuel And High-Level Radioactive Waste Generated Prior To April 7, 1983.

ZN.14.03.02.1 No Yes 40 Quarter Payments

Definition: Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees Under Option (1) Of The Disposal Contract Which Allows For Payment Over 40 Quarter.

ZN.14.03.02.2 No Yes Lump-Sum Payment Prior To Delivery

Definition: Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees Under Option (2) Of The Disposal Contract Which Allows For A Single Lump Sum Payment Prior To The First Delivery.

ZN.14.03.02.3 No Yes Lump-Sum Payment Prior To June 30, 1985

Definition: Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees Under Option (3) Of The Disposal Contract Which Allows For A Lump Sum Payment Prior To June 30, 1985.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 034
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.14.03.02.4

No

Yes

Defense Nuclear Waste Disposal

Definition:

Includes Revenues Due From The Department Of Energy For Disposal Of Defense High-Level Radioactive Waste.

ZN.14.03.02.5

No

Yes

Public Nuclear Waste Disposal

Definition:

Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees For Nuclear Waste Generated By Private Sector.

ZN.14.03.02.6

No

Yes

Intragovernmental Nuclear Waste Disposal

Definition:

Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees For Nuclear Waste Generated By Federal Entities.

ZN.14.03.03.0

No

Yes

Intragovernmental Revenues From Electrical Generation (Mil/Kwh`S)

Definition:

Includes Revenues Based On Electricity Generated On Or After April 7, 1983, Based On A Rate Of 1 Mil Per Kilowatt Hour By Federal Entities.

ZN.14.04.00.0

No

No

Revenues From Interest Income

Definition:

ZN.14.04.01.0

No

No

Interest Income From Electrical Generation (Mil/Kwh`S)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 035
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.14.04.01.1 No Yes Late/Underpayments

Definition: Includes Interest From Late And Underpayment Of (1 Mil Fee).

ZN.14.04.02.0 No No Interest Income From Spent Fuel Fees

Definition:

ZN.14.04.02.1 No Yes Late/Underpayments

Definition: Interest And LateUnderpayment From Spent Fuel Fee.

ZN.14.04.02.2 No Yes 40 Quarter Payment Plan

Definition: Interest Income From 40 Quarter Payment Plan.

ZN.14.04.02.3 No Yes Lump-Sum Payment Prior To Delivery

Definition: Interest Income From Lump Sum Payment Prior To Delivery.

ZN.14.04.02.4 No Yes Defense Interest From Waste Disposal

Definition: Includes Interest Income From Spent Fuel For Nuclear Waste Disposal Activity.

ZN.14.04.02.5 No Yes Public Interest From Waste Disposal

Definition: Includes Interest Income From Spent Fuel For Nuclear Waste Generated By Private Sector.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 036
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.14.04.03.0

No

Yes

Interest Income from Non Federal Sources

Definition:

Includes Interest Income from Non-Federal Investments and Other Non-Federal Sources

ZN.14.05.00.0

No

No

Revenue From Sale of Assets - NWF

Definition:

Revenue From Sale of Assets - NWF

ZN.14.05.01.0

No

Yes

Revenue from Sale of Assets

Definition:

Revenue from Sale of Assets

ZN.14.06.00.0

No

No

Revenue From Other Sources

Definition:

Revenue From Other Sources

ZN.14.06.01.0

No

Yes

Revenue From Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Fees

Definition:

Revenue From Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Fees

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 037
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1500000 - ZN1502999, SPR Entitlements Program

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.15.00.00.0	No	No	Spr Entitlements Program	
---------------	----	----	--------------------------	--

Definition:

ZN.15.01.00.0	No	Yes	Entitlements	
---------------	----	-----	--------------	--

Definition: Revenues From The Sale Of Entitlements Received By The Government Issued In Accordance With The Requirements Of The Esa.

ZN.15.02.00.0	No	Yes	Royalties	
---------------	----	-----	-----------	--

Definition: Revenues From The Sale Or Exchange Of Federal Royalty Oil.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 038
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1600000 - ZN1601999, Revenues from Oil Royalties on Leased Land (NPR U No. 2)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.16.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Oil Royalties On Leased Land (Npr U No. 2)	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition:

ZN.16.01.00.0	No	Yes	Naval Petroleum Reserve U No. 2	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 039
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1700000 - ZN1702999, Revenues from Sales of Petroleum

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.17.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Sales Of Petroleum	
---------------	----	----	----------------------------------	--

Definition:

ZN.17.01.00.0	No	Yes	Naval Petroleum Reserves	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------	--

Definition: Includes All Revenues Received From The Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserves.

ZN.17.02.00.0	No	Yes	Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition: Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 040
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1703000 - ZN1799999, Balances Transferred From the Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserve

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

. Subprogram	. . Category	. . . Task SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
			ZN.17.03.00.0	No	Yes	Balances Transferred From The Naval Petroleum And Oil Shale Reservew	

Definition: Fy 1993 And Prior Year Receipts In Excess Of Apportionment And Revenue Form The Sale Of Gas On Sept. 30, 1995.
Transfer Of Funds Required By P.L. 105-83

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 041
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1800000 - ZN1805999, Revenues from Sale and Transmission of Electrical Energy

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.18.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Sale And Transmission Of Electrical Energy	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues Received From The Sale And Transmission Of Electric Energy.			

ZN.18.01.00.0	No	Yes	Alaska Power Administration	
Definition:				

ZN.18.02.00.0	No	Yes	Bonneville Power Administration	
Definition:				

ZN.18.03.00.0	No	Yes	Western Area Power Administration	
Definition:				

ZN.18.04.00.0	No	Yes	Southwestern Power Administration	
Definition:				

ZN.18.05.00.0	No	Yes	Southeastern Power Administration	
Definition:				

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 042
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1900000 - ZN1919999, Other Revenue

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.19.00.00.0 No No Other Revenue

Definition: Includes All Revenue Not Included Under Categories Elsewhere.

ZN.19.01.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Collateral Funds

Definition: Includes All Revenue Received On Collateral Funds.

ZN.19.02.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Operation Of Schools And Courses

Definition: Includes All Revenue For Tuition From The Operation Of Schools And Courses.

ZN.19.03.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Lease Of Uranium Bearing Lands

Definition:

ZN.19.04.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Research Hospitals

Definition: Includes All Revenue For Hospital Services Provided Patients At Research Hospitals.

ZN.19.05.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Sale Of Timber

Definition:

ZN.19.06.00.0 No Yes Revenue From Sale Of Nuclear Reactor Steam Or Heat

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Sale Of Steam Or Heat Produced By Nuclear Reactors.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 043
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1900000 - ZN1919999, Other Revenue

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous

B&R Code

If Changed

ZN.19.07.00.0

No

Yes

Revenue From Sale Of Publications And Other Fees Or Charges

Definition:

Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Documents By DOE Or Its Contractors To Access, Study, And Commercial Groups Under The Industrial Development Program And Exhibit And Related Fees Or Charges.

ZN.19.08.00.0

No

Yes

Revenue From Services - WPPSS

Definition:

Includes The Added Factor And Depreciation Chargeable To The WPPSS Project.

ZN.19.10.00.0

No

No

Revenue from Reimbursable and Co-Operative work

Definition:

Revenue from Reimbursable and Co-Operative work

ZN.19.10.01.0

No

Yes

Federal Administrative Charge - Reimbursable and Co-Operative Work - Public

Definition:

Reimbursable and Co-Operative Work - Public

ZN.19.10.02.0

No

Yes

Federal Administrative Charge - Technology Transfer Activities - Public

Definition:

Technology Transfer Activities - Public

ZN.19.10.03.0

No

Yes

Federal Administrative Charge - Reimbursable Work - Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Reimbursable Work - Other Federal Agencies

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 044
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1900000 - ZN1919999, Other Revenue

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.19.11.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Donations To The American Museum of Science And Energy	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition: Revenue From Donations To The American Museum of Science And Energy

ZN.19.12.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue from Donations to the Northern New Mexico Fire Recovery Fund	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Revenue from Donations to the Northern New Mexico Fire Recovery Fund

ZN.19.19.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Revenue From Other Sources	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Other Sources.

ZN.19.19.01.0	No	No	Related To Uranium Programs Activities	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition: Includes Miscellaneous Revenues From Uranium Programs Activities.

ZN.19.19.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
---------------	----	-----	---------	--

Definition:

ZN.19.19.01.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
---------------	----	-----	----------	--

Definition:

ZN.19.19.01.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
---------------	----	-----	------------------------	--

Definition: Includes Reimbursements From Naval Reactors For Highly Enriched Uranium Shutdown Activities.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 045
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1900000 - ZN1919999, Other Revenue

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.19.19.02.0

No

Yes

Related To General Administration

Definition:

ZN.19.19.03.0

No

Yes

Other Than Uranium Programs Activities And General Administration

Definition:

ZN.19.19.04.0

No

Yes

Proceeds of Asset Sales, Offsetting Receipts

Definition:

Includes proceeds from the sale of excess assets that are returned to the Department's Account, 892232, Proceeds of Department of Energy Asset Sales.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 046
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2000000 - ZN2099999, Revenue - SPRO Drawdown

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.20.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue SPR Oil	
---------------	----	----	-----------------	--

Definition:

ZN.20.01.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue SPR Drawdown	
---------------	----	-----	----------------------	--

Definition: Revenue SPR Drawdown

ZN.20.02.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue in Oil from SPR Leases	
---------------	----	-----	--------------------------------	--

Definition: Revenue in Oil from SPR Leases

ZN.20.03.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue SPR Exchange of Oil	
---------------	----	-----	-----------------------------	--

Definition: Revenue SPR Exchange of Oil

ZN.20.06.00.0	No	Yes	Revenues of Distillate Reserves	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	--

Definition: Includes all revenues received from the sale of Distillate Reserves.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 047
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2100000 - ZN2100000, Revenue - FERC

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.21.00.00.0 No Yes Revenue - Ferc

Definition: Revenues From Licensing Fees, Inspection Services And Other Services And Collections.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 048
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2200000 - ZN2202999, Co-Sponsor Contributions to the Superconducting Super Collider

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.22.00.00.0 No No Co-Sponsor Contributions To The Superconducting Super Collider

Definition: Includes All Offsetting Receipts Derived From An Irrevocable Trust Holding A Contribution From A Co-Sponsor Associated With The Superconducting Super Collider Project. Revenues Must Be Equal Or Greater Than Costs.

ZN.22.01.00.0 No No Domestic

Definition:

ZN.22.01.01.0 No Yes State Of Texas

Definition:

ZN.22.02.00.0 No Yes Foreign

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 049
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2300000 - ZN2399999, Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.23.00.00.0 No No Decontamination And Decommissioning Fund

Definition: Includes All Contributions To The Decontamination And Decommissioning Fund For The DD Of The Gaseous Diffusion Plants Located At Portsmouth, Ohio; Paducah, Kentucky, And Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

ZN.23.01.00.0 No Yes D&D Fund-Utility Assessment

Definition: Includes All Collections From Domestic Utilities For Their Assessed Share Of The DD Fund And For Any Penalties Assessed.

ZN.23.02.00.0 No Yes D&D Fund-Government Contribution

Definition: Includes All Contributions From The Government For Its Share Of The DD Fund.

ZN.23.03.00.0 No No D&D Fund-Interest

Definition: Includes All Interest Earned On The Money In The DD Fund.

ZN.23.03.01.0 No Yes Income From Investments

Definition: Income From Investments to Include Premium and Discount Amortization, Interest Accruals, Interest Collections on Federal Investments, and Interest Refunds as Authorized.

ZN.23.03.02.0 No No Revenue from Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments

Definition: Revenue from Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 050
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2300000 - ZN2399999, Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.23.03.02.1	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains

ZN.23.03.02.2	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition: Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses

ZN.23.04.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue from Other Federal Agencies	
---------------	----	-----	-------------------------------------	--

Definition: Revenue from Other Federal Agencies

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 051
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2400000 - ZN2404999, Asset Sales Revenues - Asset Sales Initiative (ASI)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.24.00.00.0	No	No	Asset Sales Revenues - Asset Sales Initiative (Asi)	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Assets.

ZN.24.01.00.0	No	Yes	Revenues Received From The Sale Of Excess Precious Metals (Asi Sales Only)	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Precious Metals Inventories.

ZN.24.02.00.0	No	Yes	Revenues Received From The Sale Of Excess Personal Property (Asi Sales Only)	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Personal Property.

ZN.24.03.00.0	No	Yes	Revenues Received From The Sale Of Excess Real Property (Asi Sales Only)	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Real Property.

ZN.24.04.00.0	No	Yes	Revenues Received From The Sale Of All Other Excess Assets (Asi Sales Only)	
---------------	----	-----	---	--

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Assets Not Specifically Categorized.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 052
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2500000 - ZN2599999, Revenue From Sales of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6)

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.25.00.00.0 No No Revenue From Sales Of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6)

Definition: Includes All Revenues From The Sales Of Departmental Surplus Uranium Hexafluoride (UF6) Sold As U-308 And Conversion Services

ZN.25.01.00.0 No Yes Foreign Sales

Definition:

ZN.25.02.00.0 No Yes Domestic Sales

Definition:

ZN.25.03.00.0 No Yes Sales To Other Federal Agencies

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 053
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2600000 - ZN2699999, USEC Revolving Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.26.00.00.0 No No USEC Revolving Fund Investment Activity

Definition: USEC Revolving Fund Investment Activity (95X4054)

ZN.26.01.00.0 No Yes USEC Contribution

Definition: USEC Contribution

ZN.26.02.00.0 No No USEC Revenues from Investments

Definition: USEC Revenues from Investments

ZN.26.02.01.0 No Yes USEC Income from Investments

Definition: USEC Income from Investments

ZN.26.02.02.0 No No USEC Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments

Definition: USEC Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments

ZN.26.02.02.1 No Yes Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains

Definition: Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains

ZN.26.02.02.2 No Yes Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses

Definition: Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 054
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2600000 - ZN2699999, USEC Revolving Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 055
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2700000 - ZN2799999, Interest Revenue

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.27.00.00.0	No	Yes	Interest Revenue	
---------------	----	-----	------------------	--

Definition: Interest Revenue

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 056
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.30.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From The HQ Working Capital Fund	
---------------	----	----	---	--

Definition:

ZN.30.10.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Payroll(WCF)	
---------------	----	----	---------------------------	--

Definition:

ZN.30.10.15.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Payroll(WCF)	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------	--

Definition:

ZN.30.10.60.0	No	Yes	Revenues From The Sale Of CHRIS Services	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Revenues From The Sale Of CHRIS Services

ZN.30.10.70.0	No	Yes	Revenues from Sales of Competitive Sourcing Services	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Revenues from Sales of Working Capital Fund activities related to studies and support for DOE Competitive Sourcing.

ZN.30.20.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Sales Of Administrative Services	
---------------	----	----	--	--

Definition:

ZN.30.20.41.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Supplies	
---------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	--

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 057
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.30.20.42.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Mail Services

Definition:

ZN.30.20.43.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Photocopying Service

Definition:

ZN.30.20.44.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Printing & Graphics

Definition:

ZN.30.20.45.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Building Services

Definition:

ZN.30.30.00.0 No No Revenues From Sales Of Information Mgmt Services

Definition:

ZN.30.30.41.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Telecommunications Service

Definition:

ZN.30.30.42.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Office Automation Services

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 058
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control
Level

Report
Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.30.30.43.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Networking Services

Definition:

ZN.30.40.00.0 No No Revenues From Sales Of Procurement Services

Definition:

ZN.30.40.41.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Contract Audits

Definition:

ZN.30.40.42.0 No Yes Revenues From Sales Of Contract Closeouts

Definition:

ZN.30.50.00.0 No No Executive Information Service

Definition:

ZN.30.50.20.0 No Yes Executive Information Service (WCF)

Definition:

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 059
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.30.50.30.0	No	Yes	Revenues From The Sale Of Access To The Online Learning Center	
---------------	----	-----	--	--

Definition: Revenues From The Sale Of Access To The Online Learning Center

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 060
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN4000000 - ZN4010999, Imputed Financi Sources

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Level

Report

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.40.00.00.0 No No Imputed Financing Sources

Definition: Includes All Imputed Financing Sources Recognized On Does Financial Statements For Costs Funded By Other Agencies On Behalf Of The Department.

ZN.40.10.00.0 No Yes Opm Benefits

Definition: Includes All Opm Imputed Financing Sources For Doe Employee Pensions, Post Retirement Health Benefits, And Life Insurance.

Fiscal Year: 2003

Master Report by B&R

Page: ZN - 061
Run Date: 2/11/2004

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN4020000 - ZN5099999, Judgement Fund

Program

. Subprogram

. . Category

. . . Task

. . . . SubTask

Control

Report

Level

Level

Long Title

Previous
B&R Code
If Changed

ZN.40.20.00.0 No Yes Judgment Fund

Definition: Includes All Judgement Fund Financing Sources From The Department Of The Treasury

ZN.40.50.00.0 No Yes Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program - Imputed Financing Source

Definition: For imputed financing source associated with changes in the estimated liability for the Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program as determined by the Department of Labor.

ZN.50.00.00.0 No Yes FEMP Project Financing Program Revenue

Definition: Includes All Revenue From Other Federal Agencies And Other Beneficiaries Of Federal Energy Savings Performance Contracts And Other Privately Financed Mechanisms In Return For Assisting Agencies In Achieving Energy Efficiency Within Their Federal Facilities And Operations By Use Of Privately Financed, Energy Savings Performance Contracts, And Other Private Financing Mechanisms. The Revenues And Other Monies May Be Retained By The Department Of Energy, Until Expended, And Used Only For The Purpose Of Assisting Other Federal Agencies In Achieving Even Greater Energy Efficiency, Water Conservation, And Use Of Renewable Energy, By Means Of Privately Financed Mechanisms, Including Energy Savings Performance Contracts